VOL. 10

Bundle Nos. 65 to 71

2nd Copy

Second Copy.

Bundle No. 65.	No. of pages typed	57.
Bundle No 66	do	65.
Bundle No 67	do	98
Bundle No 68	do	62.
Bundle No. 69.	do	65
Bundle No. 70.	do	40.
Bundle No. 71	do	37.

Bundle No.65.

S 1.No.	Nature of Items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1/2 sheets	Dairy	The beginning of the Diary contains a note that the Nawab felt the need for all the important events of the court to be recorded; and accordingly kishnachand was selected for the jobnas a trusted person who would maintain the desired secrecy. This work began from 3rd Safar 1187 (26th April 1773) - Only important events which may have a bearing on history are indicated below).	26th April 1773	3rd safar 1187
		Granted interview to Monsieur Baily, the French officer who presented the Nawab two double barrel Guns and one double barrel pistol on behalf of the Governor of Pondicherry.		
		Granted interview to General Smith who pleaded for the release of his brother the Nawab promised that Justice would be done.		
		Instructed his clerks to get information about the arrival of goods at Madras Port.		

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Mr.Patrickson in connection with the demand of loan of 50,000 huns by the Nawab to clear the debts of the Sahukar.		
2/2 sheets	Diary	Instructed Syed Mohammed Asim khan and Abdur Rashied khan in connection with (1) the certificate of Nizamuddowla, (2) arrangement of money for Marhatas, (3) sending the money to the battalion serving at Tirunelveli, (4) sending message to Raoji for sending Niyaz, and (5) appointment of Syed Makhdoom Ali as Darogha of Nathar Nagar (Trichi) Fort.	27th April 1773	4th safar 1187
		Instructed Gopal Rao to send all the record sheets signed by the Nawab to Mohammed Najeeb khan.		
		Granted interview to Doctor Andrews who informed him that Governor in council wrote to Mr.Larker and Shujauddowla to help the Badsha (king of India - The Nawab signed 41 papers sent by Abdul Rashid khan and some pay orders, appointment orders and letters.		

1	2	3	4	5
		Instructed Vali Mohammed in connection with the sending of servants to serve under Omriel.		
		Granted interview to Mr.Johnson again in connection with the disburs e-ment of money to the creditors.		
		" interview to Madarul Mulk Bahadur at 4 P.M.		
		" interview to Mr.Johnson again at 4.P.M.		
		The plan of the famous Fort of Rampur (Ramapuram) was perused by the Nawab.		
3/3 sheets	Nawab's Dairy	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey in connection with the (1) Lavish use of gun powder at Nathar nagar (Trichinopoly) and Mohammed pur (Arcot) and (2) sending the money to Bengal.	28th April 1773	5th Safar 1187
		Granted interview to Khaja Mir, Armani, in connection with the adminis-tration of the state.		
		" interview to Mr.Omriel in connection with the purchase of ships.		

1	2	3	4	5
4	Nawab's Dairy	Instructed Syed Asim khan and Abdul Rashid to get information about the Raja of Tanjore, who is assigning the lands in favour of European creditors for the loans borrowed from them. Instructed to Madarul Maham to prepare the accounts of (1) Marriage expenses (2) War in Tanjore (3) daily expenditure (4) salaries of sepoys and (5) total expenditure Instructed Venkatachalam to meet Mr. Omriel in connection with the purchase of ship. Instructed clerks to write the letters to Mohammed Najib khan and Raja Tulajaji Zamindar (Rajah) of Tanjore to repremand the mischievious elements at Hanumantgudi Taluk, Tanjore District.		

..5

1	2	3	4	5
4/4 sheets	Nawab's Diary.	Granted interview to Alexander Wynch, the Governor of Madras and had talks with him about (1) the drafts (2) the state loans borrowed from Sahukars (3) the land near the palace of the Nawab (4) the land near Pudupak	29th April 1773	6th Safar 1187
		Granted inverview to Dr.Qvintin in connection with the disbursement of salary of the sepoys upto the end of April 1773.		
		Instructed Darogha of the Jewellery to prepare a list of jewels with the date, day and place of purchase.		
5/4 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Dr.Bosswell and had a talk about the war between Russia and turkey.	30th April 1773	7th safar 1187

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Dr.Storey, The Admiral and many other Britishers to discuss the letter of George III from London addressed to the Nawab - After the said letter was read in the Durbar of the Nawab, guns were fired.		
		Instructed Rai Rayan Head Clerk to write the word "important" on each letter received from and sent to the Governor, and to copy the letter received from George III in the book carefully with its translation.		
		Granted to Hairulla Baig khan to manufacture guns, and luch baskets of the same type as shown to him in large numbers.		
		~~Grantedxtoxhaxkaxxx~~ Instructed Madarul Mulk to send the battalion, and 1st Regiment to Ferozi regiment.		

1	2	3	4	5
6/4 sheets	Nawab's Dairy	Granted interview to Alexander Wynch, the Governor of Madras, Mr.Grimson, Ex. Governor of Bombay, Mr.Stracey and Councillors, had a talk in connection with the letter received from the king of England.	1st May 1773	8th Safar 1187
		Granted interview to Johnson and had a talk with him about the letter of king George III.		
		Instructed Nizamuddin khan, khansamen (steward) and Arshad Ali khan the Darogah of the Durbar to make ncessary arrangements for dinner as Governor Wynch was coming to meet the Nawab along with Mr.Crimson the Ex.Governor of Bombay - Instruction was also given to the Darogha of the drawing room to have necessary furniture and to make proper arrangements for the reception of the honoured guests.		
		Instructed all the servants to wear neat dresses and to behave respectfully.		

1	2	3	4	5
		Instructed to Vali Mohd. Staff bearer (1) to supply court dress to Ranga Joshi (Astrologer) so that he may attend the court in that dress, (2) to send 3 elephants as required by General Smith.		
		Instructed to Raja Hukuma Ram, and Rai Rayan, Head Clerk to wear choodidar Paijama (tight Paijama) on the occasion.		
7	Nawab's Dairy	Granted interview to Dr.Boswell and had a talk about Turkey, Russia and Shujauddowla.	2nd May 1773	9th Safar 1187
		Granted to Mr.Stracey, councillor of Madras and had a talk, with him about the state loan of 5000 huns borrowed from Mr.Moss . (2) the insufficiency of army (3) the negligence of general smith and proposal to appoint some other general in his place.		
		Instructed Shankar Rao, Gumashta of Rai Bishandas, treasurer of the Nawab to meet Sham Rao and other Gumashtas of Sahukars for making arrangements to secure a loan.		

..9

1	2	3	4	5
		Instructed Rai Rayan, Head Clerk to send a letter to Governor Wynch in connection with the case of Syed Fatheh Ali khan.		
		Ins tructed Nooruddin Mohammed khan and Highraj Peshkar of the khansaman (steward) to send him the daily account at about 8 P.M. every day.		
		Instructed Rai Venkatadas Head Clerk of the Treasury regarding the sending of money to khader Ali khan.		
		Instructed the son of kuppu Venkatachalam to get information from Mr.Johnson regarding the arrangement of money to be paid to creditors.		
8	Nawab's Dairy	Granted interview to Dr.Boswell, Mr.Johnson and Dr.Storey, had a talk.	3rd May 1773	10th safar 1187

..10

1	2	3	4	5
		Instructed Rai Rayan, Mir Munshi (Head clerk) to prepare the draft of the letter which is to be sent to the Governor of Madras carefully.		
		Instructed Darogha of Diwan khana to send the lunch to Col. Rose.		
9/4 sheets	Nawab's Dairy	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and Mr.Johnson, and had a talk with them. Mr.Paterson informed the Nawab about the Victory of the British army over the Marahtas forces indetail.	4th May 1773	11th safar 1187
		Granted interview to Dr.Boswell and had a talk in connection with the victory of the British over the Marahtas.		
		Instructed Madarul Mulk to send one more battalion to the Ferozi Regiment.		
		Instructed Khairulla Baig Khan and Ali Nawaz khan to supply bricks and lime as required by Mr.Omriel.		

1	2	3	4	5
		Consulted Hakim Ghulam Ali Khan and Hakim Abdullah regarding his own health, as he was getting fever and headache every evening.		
10/4 sheets	Nawab's Dairy	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras and Mr. Stracey and discussed the problems of the weavers in his state. The Governor placed before the Nawab an estimate of repairing Ballam (vallam) Fort. Consulted Hakim Ghulam ali. The Hakim was of opinion that the Nawab's health was improving. Instructed Rai Rayam to write a letter to the king of England in reply to the king's letter, addressed to the Nawab. The Nawab signed the letter received from his office.	5th May 1773	12th safar 1187

1	2	3	4	5
11/4 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey Mr.Stracey had a talk with Abdul Rasheed khan regarding the weavers as per the Nawab's order Granted interview to Khawja Makertoon and had a talk in connection with the teak wood brought by ship for sale. Instructed Syed Asim khan Bahadur, Abdul Rashid khan, and Raja Hukumath Ram to meet Madarul Mulk Bahadur and have a ~~xxxxx~~ talk with him- The Nawab signed the letters received from his office	6th May 1773	13th safar 1187
12/4 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Patterson, personal attendant of the king of England, who on a visit to Madras, had a talk in connection with (1) the money to be paid to Mr. Omriel as Inam and (2) the British officers serving under the Nawab. The Nawab asked Mr.Paterson that he and Mr. Omriel should write to the king of ~~xxxxxx~~ England that his (Nawab) heirs should not be reduced to the position of Tributaries of the East India Company after 2 or 3 generations.	7th May 1773	14th safar 1187

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Khaja Mir Armani and purchased one horse and two mules from him.		
13/2 sheets	Nawab's Dairy	Granted interviews to Dr. Boswell and Mr.Paterson and had a chat Mr.Paterson submitted the draft of the letter to be sent to the Governor of Madras.	8th May 1773	15th Safar 1187
		Instructed Madarul Mulk Bahadur to pay commission, to the officer of the East India Company serving under the Nawab.		
		Instructed Makhandas, Gumashta of Ballab Sunderdas Sahukar to Proceed to Mohammedpur (Arcot) immediately		
		Instructed to Asim khan Bahadur and Abdur Rashid khan to write to Meghraja to send the money.		
		Instructed Rai Rayam to scrutinize the draft of the letter to be sent to the Governor of Madras.		
		The Nawab signed the letters received from his office.		

1	2	3	4	5
14/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab read the letter received from Alamgir Badha in Darbar - The Nawab saw the accounts regarding the repairing of Ballam (Vallam) Fort, submitted by Governor Wynch.	9th May 1773	16th safar 1187
15/2 sheets	-do-	Consulted Dr.Boswell regarding his (Nawab's) own health. Instructed clerks to s end the replies for all the letters received by the Nawab. The Nawab distributed cash, piece goods, food grains etc., to poor people on the occas/ion of the Urus (death anniversary) of Hazrat Begum Sahiba at Mylapore.	10th May 1773	17th safar 1187
16/ 2 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson Instructed Rai Rayam to note the points to be discuss ed with the Governor of Madras the next day.	11th May 1773	18th safar 1187

1	2	3	4	5
		Instructed Unikondala Venkata Rao to write to Paterson to take the draft of the letter prepared by him to Omriel. The Nawab signed all the papers and letters received from his office.		
17/4 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras and Mr. Stracey, and had a talk in connection with (1) the payments of the instalments of the debt to the East India Company and (2) the army of the Nawab and the army of the Eas t India Company. Granted interview to Mr.Patterson and had a talk about Surat Port and Bengal. The Nawab read and sigged the letters received from his office.		

..16

1	2	3	4	5
18/2 sheets	Diary	Granted interview to Monsieur Baily, French officer and had a talk about Turkey and Russia. Madarul Mulk was also present. Instructed Govardhandas Sahukar to write a hundi paper to be sent to Gopamo (U.P. The said sahukar agreed and submitted a written hundi paper for Rs.25,000 (Gopali).	13th May 1773	20th Safar 1187
19/4 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey and gave him to letter received from Nizamuddowla addressed to the Governor of Madras. Granted to Syed Asim khan Bahadur and others and presented the letters received previous night, from Nizamuddowla, Ruknuddowla and others. Instructed Clerks to write to Raja Bijai Ram Raj to send adequate supply of grains to the East India company. The Nawab signed the letters etc. received from his office.	14th May 1773	21st safar 1187

..17

1	2	3	4	5
20	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mohammed Asim khan Bahadur and others and perused the letter received the previous night.	15th May 1774	22nd Safar 1187
		Granted interview to Dr.Andrews and had a talk about the war between Shujauddowla, British troops and Marahtas.		
		Granted to Dr.Storey, Captain Buck and Mr.Johnson.		
		Instructed Ali Nawab khan to complete the construction of the building soon.		
		Instructed Bhog chand to prepare a book for copying letters regarding the Jagirs etc. - Nawab signed the official letters.		
21/4 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Mohd. Asim khan and others and perused the letter received previous night.	16th May 1773	23rd Safar 1187

		Granted to Charles Smith, Councillor and Mr.Paterson and had a talk regarding (1) his (Nawab's) Army (2) the sum of 15000 huns regarding the purchasing of teak wood (3) the appointment of new British officers.		
		Instructed Rai Rayam, Head Clerk to send a letter to his relatives at Gopamo (U.P).		
		Granted interview to Dr.Andrews and discussed the problem of sending rations to the Fort .etc.		
22/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras and Mr. Stracey and had a discussion about (1) the army of the Nawab the personnel of which is supplied by the East India company (2) the distribution of inams (rewards) to sepoys (3) British soldiers who want to servie under the Nawab.	17th May 1773	24th safar 1187

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted to Mr.Peters and had a talk in connection with the state loan to be borrowed from him. Instructed office clerk to prepare a draft carefully to be sent to the Governor of Madras. Instructed Uligadala Venkatachalam to send reply to Dr.Boswell that the amount due to him would be sent next day.		
23	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to General Smith, Mr.Pattrickson and Capt. Johnson and had a talk with them in connection with the release of the brother of Rama Dubash who was in the prison of the Nawab. The Nawab purchased more than 100 horses and divided them into 3 classes. The Nawab signed all the papers of service particulars submitted by Gopal Rao, clerk in Pay Master's office.	16th May 1773	25th safar 1187

1	2	3	4	5
24/4 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted to interview to Mr.Fletcher, captain of Ongole Fort, and had a chat. Granted Mr.Stracey, Councillor of Madras, Dr.Storey and had a talk in connection with (1) the goats arrived from Nellore Talk and (2) the theft of goods at Valinagar (Ramnad) Instructed Syed Asim khan Bahadur to send letters appriciating the activities of Mohammed Bakher khan and Mr.Dupro, officer of the British soldiers, in the battle that took place between kollar (criminal tribe) and the Nawab's army at Ramnad. Instructed the supply officer to pay the Hadya (price) of Quran to the man who offered the holy book.	17th May 1773	26th Safar 1187

..21

1	2	3	4	5
26/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Patterson, representative of the British king and had a talk with regard to the news received from London.	21st May 1773	28th safar 1187
		Granted ~~km~~ interview to Dr.Storey and had a talk in connection with the said news.		
		Granted interview to Mr.Wynch Governor of Madras and Mr.Stracey and had a talk regarding the arrival of the ship to Madras and the esteem with which the Nawab is held in London.		
		Granted interview to Mr.Omeriel and had a talk in connection with the views of the personal secretary to the king of England about the administration of Arcot State (2) regarding the arrival of Sir John Clark at Bombay and then at Madras .		
		Granted interview to Dr.Boswell and had a talk about the army of Bengal.		
		Instructed Clerks to write replies of all the letters received that day.		

1	2	3	4	5
27	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Pattry. The Nawab asked for 40,000 huns from him as a loan Mr.Pattry agreed to give 30,000 huns at present and 10,000 huns after some time. Granted interview to Dr.Storey, Captain cook, the captain of the ship which arrived recently and Patterson and discuss ed regarding the good views of the parliament about hims elf (the Nawab). Instructed the clerks to write to all the revenue officers of the taluks to take care of the feeding of prisoners and the treatment to sicks prisoners. Instructed Unigaddala Venkatachalam regarding the appointment of few persian and english writers.	22nd May 1773	29th Safar 1187

..24

1	2	3	4	5
28	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Patterson and Dr.Storey and had a pleasant talk. Instructed Lawyer, to note all complaints from the ryots of Mohammedpur (Arcot). Instructed Clerks to write to the revenue officers of the taluk to supply each prisoner one piece of khadi and one mat every year.	23rd May 1773	30th Safar 1182
29	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Patrickson and had a talk on general matters. Granted to Bhim Singh and had a talk about (Ongole. Instructed Rai Rayan to have a private meeting to discuss about the draft to be sent to England. Discussed with Rai Rayan and Abdul Rashid khan privately about the said drafts.	24th May 1773	1st RabiulAwal 1187

..25

1	2		3	4	5
30		Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, the councillor and had a talk about the bulls to be purchased for the East India Company. Instructed Syed Asim khan, Abdur Rashid, khan and Rai Rayan to bring the drafts to be sent to England in his private room. Dr.Storey presented to the Nawab some kind of knives made in England - The Nawab had a private talk with Rai Rayammand others. Instructed Amarapundi Venkatachalam to write an order in favour of Mr. Oatley to bring goods from Masulipatam to Paliaghat.	25th May 1773	2nd Rabiul Awal 1187
31/2 sheets		-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had a talk about the draft prepared by Mr.Omriel - and about Jogi Pandit deceased at Masulipatam.	26th May 1773	3rd RabiulA wal 1187

..26

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras and had a long discussion in connection with the army supplied to the Nawab by the East India Company and about the state loan of 1,00,000 huns. Instructed Rai Rayam and other clerks to bring the drafts to be sent to England to his private room.		
32	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Major kas of Vellore and had a talk about the loan of Rs.1,50,000 borrowed by the Raja of Tanjore from the said Major kas. Granted Mr.Patterson and had a talk about the above loan. Instructed Syed Asim Khan Bahadur and others to send a warning to the Raja of Tanjore for having helped the kallas (criminal tribes) against the Nawab's army. The Nawab had a private meeting with his officials about the above drafts.	27th May 1773	4th RabiulAwal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
33/4 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Dr.Andrews and had a talk about the news regarding British army, Shujau-ddowla and Marahta.	28th May 1773	5th Rabiulawal 1187
		Granted interview to Major Fletcher and Capt. Duncan and gave them instructions about Ongole.		
		Granted interview to Col. Banjoner regarding the latter's departure to England.		
		Instructed Syed Asim khan Bahadur and others to get information about the war between the British army and the Marhtas.		
		Instructed Syed Asimkhan and others to get the drafts to his private room and get the same papers copied properly.		
		Instructed Darogha of Adalat-e-Aalia (Nawab's chief court) to attend the office on the next day morning with the papers regarding the suit filed by the woman (plaintiff).		

..28

1	2	3	4	5
34/	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Dr.Andrews Dr.Andrews read the news regarding the war between English troops, Shujauddowla, and Marahtas. Instructed Mir Munshi (Head Clerk) to draft the letter, to be sent to the Governor. The Nawab signed all the letters received from his office.	29th May 1773	6th RabiulAwal 1187
35	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and Dr.Storey and talked to them on General matters. Instructed kishansamy Dubash to take copies of every account book received by the Governor. The Nawab perused all the letters received from his office and signed. The Nawab entered his private room with Syed Asim khan Bahadur, Abdur Rashid khan. and Mir Mushi (Head Clerk and perused the drafts of the letters submitted by the Mir Munshi.	30th May 1773	7th Rabiul Awal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
36	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey councillor regarding the letters and books (probably account books) for half an hour. Granted interview to Dr.Storey and requested that account books from the Governor may be sent for his perusal, and assured him that the same would be sent back. Instructed Syed Asim khan to send Rs.12000 every year to the Syeds of Mecca. The Nawab sent the sum of 1,00,000 huns cash and hundi paper for 45,000 huns to the Governor, at Chinnaptan Fort, through Irshad Ali khan Darogha, towards the instalment for the month of May 1773.	31st May 1773	8th RabiulAwal 1187
37	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, Governor of Madras, and Mr.Stracey councillor regarding (1)the remission of 'Chaoth, (2) gathering of 2000 mounted sepoys by the miscreants at Poona for creating mischief in the Nawab's state and (3) law and order in Dindigal. The Nawab perused all the letters received from his office and signed.	1st June 1773	9th Rabiul Awal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
38	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Dr.Storey and Mr.Paterson. Instructed Mir Munshi to write the letters to Narayan Rao and others (2) to send orders in the name of Raja Vijay Ram Raj Bahadur to restore the monthly pay and annual salary of the Governor of Ishaqu-patan (Visakhapatanan) to Avingadddala Venkatachalam and Krishnaswami, brought news from England, received through the Captain of the ship ~~xixk~~ which arrived that day at Madras Port.		
39	-do-	Granted interviews to General Smith, Mr.Paterson, Mr.Bongour, Dr.Storey, Mr.Patrickson and capt.Johnson (1) inconection with the departure of General Smith to Nathar Nagar (Trichinopoly) ~~on~~ (2) the birth day of King George III on the next day and (3) good behaviour of Col. Banjour.	3rd June 1773	11th RabiulAwal 1187

..31

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interviews to Syed Ali khan and others and had a talk about the loan borrowed by Mohammed Javad khan. Instructed Syed Asim khan regarding the arrangements of Bara Wafat (Birth day of the Prophet) the very next day. Instructed Avinigaddala Venkatachalam and others to purchase wine from the European ships for the dinner party to be given to British officers.		
40	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Dr. Storey and others. The Nawab returned to the court after celebrating the Bara Wafat function at Mylapore The Nawab met the Governof Madras along with Madarul Mulk, Saiful Mulk and other sons and a few others in connection with the birth day of the king of England.	4th June 1773	12th RabiulAwal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
41	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey in connection with (1) the letter of Narayan Rao, (2) the letter of General Smith (3) the instalments of money to be paid to the East India company. Nawab signed the letters received from his office.	5th June 1773	13th Rabiul AWal 1187
42/3 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Dr.Storey in connection with the war in Bengal. Granted interview to Mr.Pattrickson had a talk with Avinigaddala Venkatachalam regarding the loans borrowed by the Nawab. The Nawab gave interview to a man, who had come from Gopamo (U.P) and perused all the letters received from Gopamo.	6th June 1773	14th Rabiul Awal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
43	Nawab(s Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Johnson who conveyed to him the good impression of the people of London regarding the Nawab. Granted interview to Col.Bonjour Col. Bonjour delivered the letter of Col.Morse received from London. Granted to Mr.Johnson regarding the loan of Rs.7200000 borrowed by the Nawab from the British officers. The Nawab signed all the letters received from his office.	7th June 1773	15th RabiulAwal 1187
44	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch Governor of Madras with Mr. Tracey and had discussion on general subjects. The Nawab had private talks with Syed Mohammed Asim khan, Abdur Rashid khan and Venkatachalam. The Nawab visited the new building.	8th June 1773	16th Rabiul Awal 1187

..34

1	2	3	4	5
45	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey and had a talk about Tanjore. Mr.Stracey handed over the letter of Mr.Piggot received from London and had a talk regarding Mr.Piggot's loan borrowed by the Nawab. Granted interview to Mr.Paterson who recommended Robert Graham for the Nawab's service. The Nawab agreed - Mr.Paterson had a talk about the capture of Tanjore. Granted interview to Mr.Omriel about the superior officer arriving in India from London to enquire aboutparticulars of the East India Company.	9th June 1773	17th Rabiulawal 1187
46	-do-	Instructed the clerks to translate the drafts of letters to be sent to European officers from persian into English.	10th June 1773	18th RabiulAwal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
47	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Patrick-son and had a detailed talk about the capture of Tanjore. Instructed the khazi of Chinna-patan to try hard for the release of Abdur Rahim khan's son, who was in the British prison.	11th June 1773	19th Rabiul Awal 1187
48	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey and had a discussion regarding the letter of the Nawab sent to the Governor of Madras on 8th Rabiul Awal 1187 (31st May 1773). Granted interview to Mr.Paterson, Mr.Johnson and Dr.Storey and had a talk about Mr.Martin and Davidson. Instructed Mir Saman (Chief supply officer) to make umbrellas, and saddles for the horses similar to those which arrived from England. Instructed Syed Asim khan and others to meet Madarul Mulk Bahadur.	12th June 1773	20th Rabiul Awal 1187
49				

1	2	3	4	5
49	Nawab's Diary	Instructed Abdur Rashid khan to arrange for a dinner party the next day for all the servants working in the Nawab's office - Mangoes and other fruits should be the special items of the party.	13th June 1773	21st Rabiul Awal 1187
50/4 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Dr.Andrews and talked about London. The doctor brought a letter received from London and explained the contents.		
		Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had a discussion about (1) the British officers serving under the Nawab (2) the salary of Charles Smith and others and (3) Col.Bridge wright xxxx serving at Madura Fort and (4) Robert Graham.	14th June 1773	222x 22nd Rabiul Awal 1187
51	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and others about (1) Mr.Charles Smith, (2) Revenue collections from Palghat and Masulipatam and (3) The loan from John Henry Borrowed by the Nawab.	15th June 1773	23rd Rabiul Awal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
		Instructed Syed Asim khan Bahadur to study the complaints of the people of kanchi taluk and report to him (the Nawab) about their grievances.		
52	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson in connection with the (1) interest of loan borrowed by the Nawab from John Henry (2) purchasing of goats for the sepoys of the company and (3) Dubash, Narayan serving at Ishaqpatan (Vizagapatan). Instructed Syed Asim khan Bahadur and Abdur Rashid khan regarding the importance of the demands of British officers. Instructed Ali Nawaz regarding the construction of the buildings.	16th June 1773	24th RabiulAwal 1187
53	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, councillor and had discussion about the account books and the 3 battalions supplied to the Nawab by the Governor of Madras.	17th June 1773	25th RabiulAwal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to General Smith and Patrickson and had a talk about caputring the Tanjore Fort.	17th June 1773	25th RabiulAwal 1187
		Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had a talk about the meeting between the Nawab and general smith.		
54	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and asked him to see the draft translated into English.	18th June 1773	26th RabiulAwal 1187
		Granted interview to Captain Johnson and had a discussion about the plan of the Tanjore war.		
		Instructed Syed Asim khan Bahadur about the plan of war in Tanjore.		
55	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras and Mr. Stracey and had a talk regarding orders to be sent to Tanjore.	19th June 1773	27th RabiulAwal 1187

..39

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Paterson and informed him the details of the talk between the Nawab and the Governor of Madras. Instructed Avingaddala Venkatachalam to go to Mr.Stracey and to acquaint him with the conversation that took place between the Governor and the Nawab that very morning - he was further instructed to try to clear the misunderstanding that might have arisen between Mr.Stracey and the Nawab.		
56	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab had private talks with Madarul Mulk Bahadur, Syed Asim khan bahadur and Abdul Rashid khan. The Nawab met the Governor of Madras at the Governor's bungalow.	20th June 1773	28th Rabiul Awal 1187

..40

1	2	3	4	5
57/3 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Col-Bonjour and Oatlay and discussed about the bonds executed by Mohammed Abrar khan in favour of Col. Deback for the sum of P 2000 huns. Granted interview to Mr.Stracey and had discussion about (1) the Raja of Tanjore (2) the Vakil of Hyder Naik and (3) Mr.Omriel's sickness (Note:-½ sheet of 1st page is missing).	21st June 1773	29th Rabiul Awal 1187
58	-do-	Granted interview to Dr.Garden and had a talk about the rights of Pearl fishery at the sea port. Granted interview to Dr.Storey and had a talk about the loan of Capt. Cook borrowed by the Nawab. Instructed Syed Asim khan Bahadur and Abdur Rashid khan in connection with the sending of the authority letter, elephants, court dress, horse etc. to Mohammed Najib khan, commanding officer of Ferozi Army.	22nd June 1773	1st Rabiul Awal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
59/4 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had a detailed talk about Tanjore and distributing of inam (presents) to sepoys and others who served in the war of Tanjore.	23rd June 1773	2nd Rabiul Awal 1187
		Granted interview to Dr.Garden and showed him the things received from Tarangam badi (Tranquebar).		
60/4 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Dr.Garden - Dr.Garden presented to the Nawab his claim of salary and batta.		
		Granted interview to Mr.Paterson regarding the distribution of inams to sepoys and others who servied in the previous war of Tanjore. The Nawab informed him that the money for the said purpose is with Dr.Storey.	24th June 1773	3rd Rabiussani 1187
		The Nawab instructed Mr.Paterson to make arrangements for its distribution through Dr.Storey.		

1	2	3	4	5
		Instructed Madarul Mulk Bahadur to meet the Governor of Madras - The Nawab explained to him all the points to be placed before the Governor.		
		Instructed Asim khan Bahadur regarding the making of the khil'at (court dress) ring etc. for the Governor of Tarangambadi (Trangqubar) to be sent through Dr.Garden.		
61	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Dr.Storey and Capt. Cook - Capt. Cook submitted that his salary (752 huns) has not been paid.	25th June 1773	4th Rabiul Awal 1187
		Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had a talk about the appointment of a Major for training his army personnel.		
		Granted interviews to General Smith and had a detailed talk regarding the plan of the War at Tanjore.		

1	2	3	4	5
62/4 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had a talk about Tanjore and about Benfield in detail.		
		Instructed Syed Asim khan Bahadur and others to send a letter to the Governor of Pakpatan on behalf of the Nawab instructing him to send Muthu Veera Pillai, the Dubash of the said Governor, as the Nawab wanted to speak to him about the pearl fishery.	26th June 1773	5th Rabiussani 1187
63/4 sheets	-do-	The Nawab paid a visit to the Governor of Madras and had a talk about the preparation for the war of Tanjore.	27th June 1773	6th Rabiussani 1187
		Granted interview to Mr.Paterson - Mr.Paterson informed the Nawab about the three committee formed in England to visit India viz. (1) the parliamentary committee (2) the share holders of the East India company and (3) the executive officers of the East India company.		

..44

1	2	3	4	5
64/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Dr.Storey and entrusted to him thework of the distribution of inams to the army of the East India Company which served in the battle of Tanjore previously.	28th June 1773	7th Rabiussani 1188
		Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell and Dr.Stoeey and had talks about handing over of the Jagir of Tirpasur to the East India company.		
		Granted interview to Captain Johnson and had a talk about the arrival of sepoys from Ellore Masulipatan and Semalketta.		
65	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson, who prayed that a grand dinner party might be given by the Nawab to all the European officers.	29th June 1773	8th Rabiussani 1187
		(2) As there was death of khalasis - for service under the British soldiers, his suggestion was that Nawab's ows khalasis might be sent to service them.		

1	2	3	4	5
		He further advised the Nawab to send his second son Madarul Mulk Bahadur to the war front at Tanjore. The Nawab perused the letter of the king of England translated from English to persian.		
66	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab met the Governor of Madras along with Madarul Mulk Bahadur. The Nawab had a private talk with Syed Asim khan Bahadur and Abdur Rashid khan.	30th June 1773	9th Rabiussani 1187
67	-do-	Granted interview to General Smith and had a talk about the dinnerparty to be given by the Nawab to the British officers. Granted interview to Hamid Ali khan, representative of Emadul Mulk and perused the letters of Emadul Mulk and others.	1st July 1773	10th Rabiussani 1187

..46

1	2	3	4	5
		Instructed Asim khan to write replies for the said letter.		
68	Nawab's Diary	Instructed the treasury clerks regarding the salary of Sayed Asim khan Bahadur and others.	2nd July 1773	11th Rabiuss ani 1187
		The Nawab perused all the letters brought by Anjalkar.		
69	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Omriel and Mr.Paterson and Mr.Paterson handed over the letter of the king of England - The Nawab inst- tructed Rai Rayan Mir Munshi to get the letter translated into persian. The letter was translated and read aloudly.	3rd July 1773	12th Rabiussani 1187
		A grand dinner party was given by the Nawab to all the Britisher soldiers this evening - the function ended after the dance by the Britishers.		

1	2	3	4	5
70	Nawab's Diary	Instructed Ali Nawaz khan to go along with Syed Asim khan Bahadur and to get the detailed information about all the buildings sold and purchased recently.	4th July 1773	13th Rabiussani 1187
71	-do-	The Nawab sent word to the Governor of Madras that he would visit him. The Nawab visited the Governor in connection with the sending of Madarul Mulk Bahadur and Syed Asim khan Bahadur to Tanjore. As per Nawab's orders Madarul Mulk Bahadur and Syed Asim khan Bahadur left Madras for Tanjore front. Madarul Mulk Bahadur was appointed as the commander-in-chief of the Lashkari Ferozi (Nawab's army) and Syed Asim khan Bahadur was appointed the head of the revenue and administration Instructed the clerks to write to Madarul Mulk Bahadur and Mohammed Najeeb to keep 500 horses each in all the four regiments.	5th July 1773	14th Rabiussani 1187

1	2	3	4	5
72	Nawab's Diary	Instructed Ajalkar to bring only the letters of the Nawab when the army of the Nawab started from Nathar nagar (Trichinopoly) Siddi Sarwar and other 5 to 6 Jamadars and 7 to 8 revenue officials left Madras to accompany Syed Asim khan Bahadur.	6th July 1773	15th Rabiussani 1187
73	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch the Governor of Madras Mr.Stracey and two sons of the Governor. The Nawab presented Rs.2000 and courts dresses to both of them.	7th July 1773	16th Rabiussani 1187
		Instructed Abdul Rashid to make special arrangements to despatch letters from Tanjore so that they might reach him (the Nawab) at Madras within day.		
		Dr.Boswell informed the Nawab that the Nawab's ship viz., Safinatullah arrived at the Madras Port. The Nawab ~~it~~ saw it by means of telescope. The Captain of the ship met the Nawab and spoke about the Haj pilgrims in the ship. The ship arrived from Mecca to Madras within 26 days.		..

1	2	3	4	5
74	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab visited his ship "Safinatullah and met Hajis and perused the Governor's letter. Instuwcted clerks to draft the orders, in connection with the remission of tax for the food grains supplied to the Nawab's army according to the letter sent by Madarul Mulk Bahadur. Instructed Korappa Mudali to be prepared to meet the army.	8th July 1773	17th RabiulAwal 1187
75	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Stracey, councillor, Mr.Stracey requested the Nawab to give a copy of the letter sent by the Governor to the Nawab on 15th May 1773, because the copy of the said letter was missing. His request was complied with. Instructed the clerks to write the date in all letters which were to be sent to Madarul Mulk and Syed Asim khen.	9th July 1773	18th Rabiussani 1187

1	2	3	4	5
76	Nawab's Diary	Instructed Abdur Rashid khan to draft an order in favour of Shulappa Mudali to purchase bullocks in the state. The Nawab perused the draft of the letter written to General Smith. Instructed to Avingaddala Venkatachalam to send message to Mr. Patrickson to see the Nawab next day morning at 8 A.M.	10th July 1773	19th Rabiussani 1187
77	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch the Governor of Madras and Mr.Stracey about the purchasing of bullocks and (2) distribution of Inams and (3) about the war of Tanjore. Instructed Avinigaddala Venkatachalam, Abdul Rashid khan, Rai Rayan and Mr.Paterson to Prepare a draft to be sent to General Smith in connection with the distribution of Inams to soldiers who had served in the previous war of Tanjore.	11th July 1773	20th Rabiussani 1187

1	2	3	4	5
78	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab visited the Governor of Madras and had a talk about the draft of the letter which was being sent to General Smith. Instructed Mohammed Husain Khan Bahadur to make arrangements for purchasing 1000 bullocks and sheep.	12th July 1773	21st Rabiussani 1187
79	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and Col.Dore, the translator of Tharikh-i-Farishta, the well known history of the Deccan kings and Moghal emperors. The Nawab perused the letter of Raja Damarla Venkata Naidu, who starled with his company to Nathar nagar (Trichinopoly) as per the Nawab's orders.		
80	-do-	Granted interview to Col.James and discussed routine matters. Instructed the clerks not to write the title of Huzur etc., in the letters sent by the Nawab himself.	14th July 1773	23rd Rabiussani 1187

1	2	3	4	5
81	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab visited Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras. Granted interview to Mr.Paterson, and had a talk. Granted interview the representative of Raja of Tanjore. The representative presented to the Nawab, an elephant, one horse, one Royal dress and a Padak (kind of Jewel) on behalf of the Raja and two sheets of the letter sent by the said Raja.	15th July 1773	24th Rabiussani 1187
82	-do-	The Nawab discussed with Abdur Rashid khan, Anand Rao, Narayan Rao and others about the presents sent by the Raja of Tanjore.		
83	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras and Mr.Stracey and had a talk about the sepoys serving at Vellore.	17th July 1773	26th Rabiussani 1187

1	2	3	4	5
84	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab visited the Governor of Madras. The Nawab passed orders directing Taj Mohammed Choabdar (staff bearer - personal attendant) to arrange for the supply of rations to the British soldiers. Instructed Abdul Rasheed khan regarding the bullocks.	18th July 1773	27th Rabiussani 1187
85	-do-	Instructed Ghulam Mohiuddin khan, Police officer of Madurai regarding the supply of bullocks and gram. Granted interview to Col.Dove, persian Scholar and had a talk with him regarding the friendship of the Britisher with the Nawab.	19th July 1773	28th Rabiussani 1187
86	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras and Mr. Stracey and had a talk for 4 hours. Granted to Mr.Omriel and had a talk for 2 hours.	20th July 1773	29th Rabiussani 1187

1	2	3	4	5
87	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson Dr.Boswell and Dr.Storey. The Nawab perused the presents received from England. Amarapundi Venkatachalam informed the Nawab that General Smith was thankful for the favour shown to him by Madarul Mulk Bahadur.	21st July 1773	30th Rabiussani 1187
88	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras who came with Mr.Stracey, councillor and had a talk for an hour about the impending war. Granted interview to Mr.Storey who showed the draft of the Nawab's letter to be sent to the Governor of Nagpatam.	22nd July 1773	1st Jamadiul Awal 1187
89	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell and Mr.Paterson and had a talk about khaja Hamid Ali khan, representative of Emadul Mulk Gzaziuddin khan Bahadur. The Nawab presented him Rs.2000.	23rd July 1773	2nd JamadiulAwal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
90	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell and Mr.Benfield and had a talk. Instructed Mohammed Abrar khan to go to Nagapatam and to speak to the Governor of Nagapatam.	24th July 1773	3rd Jamadiul Awal 1187
91	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and Dr.Boswell.	25th July 1773	4th JamadiulAwa l 1187
92	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch the Governor of Madras who came with Mr.Stracey and had a talk for about 2 hours. The Nawab perused all the letters received from the Nawa b's army. Instructed Mohammed Abrar regard-ing particulars to be discussed with the Governor of Nagapatam. Note: The paper of 6th Jamadiul-Awal 1187 (27th July 1773) is missing.	26th July 1773	5th Jamadiul Awal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
93	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and discussed the news about the mortgage of Tanjore by the Raja to the French people. Instructed clerks to send orders regarding purchase of sheep at Nellore, Ongole and Murtuza Nagar.	28th July 1773	7th JamadiulAwal 1187
94 /2 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Omriel and discussed in detail the mortgage of Tanjore. The Nawab perused the letter of Raja Periar Bahadur about. Mxx Mysore . The Nawab perused the letter of Madarul Mulk Bahadur and Syed Asim khan Bahadur about the Agents of the Raja of Tanjore.	29th July 1773	-do-
95/4 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had a detailed talk about the intended war at Tanjore for about one hour. Granted interview to Mr.Stracey and had a talk for about 1 hour.	30th July 1773	9th JamadiulAwal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Dr.Andrews about the loan of 20,000 huns.		
		Granted interview to Mr.Johnson about the loan of 1,12,00000 huns borrowed by the East India company from the parliament of England.		
96/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch the Governor of Madras and had talks about the supply of bullocks etc. to the British soldiers of the East India company (2) demand of money by the East India company (3) the intended war at Tanjore (4) receiving ~~fxt~~ of 4 bags of gun powddr from Nellore.	31st July 1773	10th Jamadiul Awal 1187

Bundle No.66

Sl.No.	Nature of items.	Important events	Period in Christian Era.	Period
1/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to the Judges and the two khazis, one from the army, and the other from Chinnaptam port (Madras) who advised the Nawab on Islamic law.	1st August 1773	11th JamadiulAwal 1187
2/1 sheet	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Boswell, sent word to Hafiz Ibraheem, who was sent by the police officer Cuddappah, to meet the Nawab.	2nd August 1773	12th Jamadiul Awal 1187
3/3 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Benfied, and his Dubash, kolandai Mudali, in connection with the state loan, after examining the bonds, the Nawab wrote a letter to Saiful Mulk Bahadur, at Nathar Nagar, (Trichinopoli y) to pay 1,09652 huns (principle and interest) to Mr.Benfield. Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, councillor Chinnapatam port, who came in connection with the money due to the East India Company, from the Nawab.	3rd August 1773	13th Jamadiul Awal 1187

..2

		Granted interview to Avinigaddalla Venkatachalam to write to the Captain of the ship, lying in the Madras harbour, to take two Muslim Fakirs to Bengal.		
4	Nawab's Diary	Had discussion with Abdur Rasheed khan regarding complaint about the delay caused in the remittance of the revenue collections from certain taluks - the Nawab expressed dissatisfaction and asked him to write to the revenue officers of the particular taluks, that should any delay be caused in future, they would be transferred from those taluks. Instructed the Head clerk to draft a letter to the Governor of Bengal with regard to the case of Raja Vijay Ramraj Zamindar of Chikakole.	4th August 1773	14th Jamadiul Awal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
5	Nawab's Diary	Instructed, the news reporter from Chinnapatan port to convey the message to the Governor that bullocks are not available, hence to carry rice etc. on camels to Nathar nagar (Trichi).	5th August 1773	15th Jamadiul Awal 1187
6/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, Governor of Madras and spoke to him for an hour regarding the friendship between the Nawab and the king of England.	6th August 1773	16th Jamadiul Awal 1187
7	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, councillor of Chinnapatan Port, and handed him 5 letters from Umadathul Umara Bahadur and two draft of letters from the Nawab for Translation told Mr.Stracey that he (the Nawab) has written to the Governor of Bengal to help him at the time of need.	7th August 1773	17th Jamadi ul Awal 1187

..4

8/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Secretary to the British king, and Dr.Francis, who had traced Hyder Nayak (Hyder Ali of Mysore) Dr. Francis having gone, Mr.Paterson informed the Nawab about the mismanagement of the state affairs by Umadathul Umara Bahadur.	8th August 1773	18th Jamadiul awal 1187
9/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interview Mr.Paterson, Secretary to the Agent of British king - the Nawab informed Abdur Rashed khan and others about the victory of the Nawab's army at Tanjore, and asked Mr.Paterson to write to the Governor in English about the victory over the enemy. The Nawab discussed with Mr.Paterson about the campaign of Tanjore and the post war planning.	9th August 1773	19th Jamadiula Awal 1187

..5

1	2	3	4	5
10/6 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Dhynch, the Governor, in the campany garden. Granted interview to Mr.Paterson, Secretary to the Royal Agent. Discussion- The Nawab had discussion with Governor of Madras, and praised the mounted sepoys, for their bravery in the battle against the Raja of Tanjore - the Nawab told the Governor that the Rajah of Tanjore was in receipt of financial help from the Dutch to conduct the war, Hence the Dutch should be warned, the Governor agreed with the Nawab.	10th August 1773	20th Jamadiula Awal 1187
11/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson Secretary to the Royal Agent, Dr. Boswell, Dr.Storey, Mr.Johnson, and the Captain of the British ship. Instructed, Hakeem Ghulam Ali khan and others to make suitable arrangements for the medical treatment of his poor subjects and to dismiss those who neglect their duty.	11th August 1773	21st Jamadiul Awal 1187

..6

1	2	3	4	5
		Discussion. The Nawab had discussion with Paterson about the war with the Raja of Tanjore, and asked Mr.Paterson to write to Major Horn on behalf of the Nawab, urging him to Capture, Tirukatpalli, as it would become easy to get help from Nathar nagar (Trichi).		
12	Nawab's Diary	Instructed. Abdur Rasheed khan and others to record the details of interview between Ibrahim khan the Nawab's agent and the Governor of Nagapatam, after seeing Ibrahim khan.	12th August 1773	22nd Jamadiu 1187
13/4 sheets	-do-	Instructed the tutors of the two younger princes regarding their education. Instructed the treasurer ~~xx~~ in attendance to give a present of Rs.10 to the messenger who brought the news of the capture of Tirukatpalli - to write to the Governor about the capture of Tirukatpalli and request him on his (the Nawa b) behalf to meet the Nawab at 6 in the evening ~~xx~~ that da y.	13th August 1773	23rd Jamadiu awal 1187

..

1	2	3	4	5
14/4 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Avinigaddala Venkatachalam, Mr.Charles Smith, Syed Fatheh Ali khan, Shah Mohamood, Syed Ali khan, and Mr. Paterson. Discussion with Kolandai Mudali, Dubash of Samuel John, about the sample of flint to be used while firing guns.	14th August 1773	24th Jamadiula Awal 1187
15/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Rai Budh Singh - the Nawab warned him regarding the trouble caused by his sons, and told him that if they did not desist, they will be dealt with severly Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell, Mr.Johnson, Mr.Patterson and Mr. Benfield. Discuss ed with, Mr.Benfield and Mr.Patterson, the affairs of Tanjore.	15th August 1773	25th Jamadiul Awal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
16/4 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, Governor of Madras, who was accompanied by Mr.Stracey, councillor and had a talk for two hours. Discussed with the Governor of Madras and Mr.Stracey about the rumour that Hyder Nayak (Hyder Ali of Mysore) was helping the Rajah of Tanjore. Discussed with Col.Campbell about the illtreatment of the Darogah by Umdathul Umara Bahadur.	16th August 1773	26th Jamadi ul Awal 1187
17	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, and Dr.Boswell Dr.Boswell explained to the Nawab the contents of the letter, which he received, from the army.	17th August 1773	27th Jamadiul Awal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
		Discussed with, Abdur Hye khan and other high officials, in connection with the misappropriation of stipends and pensions, and angrily told them that the offenders would be severely dealt with.		
18	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Monsour Baily, the French officer, who came with his two sons, The Nawab presented him and his sons with gold embroidered court dress and a ring for the French officer's wife. Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell, Dr.Storey and Mr.Johnson - Some papers from Umadathul Umara Bahadur x were translated into English. Discussed with Mr.Paterson regarding the war against the Rajah of Tanjore, and impending attack on the Rajah's fortby the Nawab's army.	18th August 1773	28th Jamadiula Awal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
19/4 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Dr.Storey, Col. Long, Mr.Paterson and Mr. John Stone. Discuss ed with Mr.John Stone about the affairs in Bengal. Mr.John Stone informed the Nawab about the meeting between Mr. Hastings, and Shujauddowla at Benares. The Nawab, requested Mr.Stone to write to Mr.Hastings on his (Nawab's) behalf, that Mr. Has tings, as the Nawab's friend, must help the Nawab against any possible trouble by the Marathas.	19th August 1773	29th Jama diul Awal 1187
20/4 sheets	-do-	Granted interviews to Naseeruddowlah Bahadur and his two sons - Mr. Wynch Governor of Madras, and Mr.Stracey councillor had a two hour talk with them in the presence of Nasurruddowla Bahadur - Mukhandass, Gumashta of Vallali Sundardas, money lender, came to see the Nawab, and informed the Nawab about the recovery of Hyder Naik (Hyder Ali of Mysore) who was suffering from carbuncle	20th August 1773	1st Jamadiussani 1187

..11

1	2	3	4	5
		Discussed with Mr. Wynch, the Governor of Madras, and Mr.Stracey, about the expenses on war at Tanjore, and promised to meet all the expenses.		
21/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell Dr.Storey, and captain Boswell The Nawab paid 1000 huns to Mr. Boswell - Dr.Storey received 2000 huns to be paid to Col. Banjour, as reward - Captain Boswell was paid 5000 huns for the expenses for the ship.	21st August 1773	2nd Jamadi-ussani 1187
		Discussed with Mr.Paterson about the war in Tanjore, and informed him that Hyder Ali khan was not sending any help to the Rajah of Tanjore.		
22	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Dr.Bosswell, and Syed Imam, priest of the Mosque at Mondadu, Mohammed pur - gave the priest 100 huns	22nd August 1773	3rd Jamadi-ussani 1187

..12

1	2	3	4	5
		for the marriage of his two daughters, besides Rs.50 for the expenses of the return journey, along with a written order sanctioning Rs.7/- as his monthly salary. Granted interview to Mr.Anderson, and asked him to take the Nawab's letter to Mr.Hastings, the Governor of Bengal.		
23/4 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Dr.Boswell, who had brought the map of Tanjore - saw the map - the messenger came with letters from Tanjore, written by Madarul Mulk Bahadur, informing him about the defeat of the Rajah's army - The Nawab mounted his horse, and went to meet the Governor. Discussed - with Mr.Wynch, the Governor, about the final preparation to achieve full victory over the	23rd August 1773	4th Jamadiussa ni 11 87

..13

1	2	3	4	5
		Rajah of Tanjore. The Nawab asked the Governor to give in writing that Tanjore and the Tanjore Fort would be handed over to him by the Britisher after the victory - the Governor assured the Nawab that every thing would be done with the full consent of the Nawa b.		
24/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras accompanied by Mr Stracey the councillor and had a talk for two hours - People from Gopamoo (U.P) (place of the Nawab's family) - informed him about the state of ~~affixxx xxxxxx~~ affairs there.	24th August 1773	5th Jamadiussani 1187
		Discussed with Mr.Wynch, the Governor and Mr.Stracey about the affairs in Tanjore - The Governor read to the Nawab the letters from the army head quarters at Tanjore.		

..14

1	2	3	4	5
25/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Saiful Mulk Bahadur, Raja Hukumath Ram, Mr. Paterson and Mr.Stone. The Nawab gave a court dress to Mr.Store, and asked him to assure Mr.Hastings, the Governor of Bengal, that the Nawab would remain his friend for ever.	25th August 1773	6th Jamadiussani 1187
26/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson Mr.Wynch, the Governor, and Dr. Boswell. Discussed with Mr.Wynch about the retreat of Najeeb khan from Paramgudi.	26th August 1773	7th Jamadiussani 1187
27/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Shelappa Mudali, who told the Nawab that the Governor has sent with him one French Soldier to whom Abu Mohammed, the dismiss ed Kothwal (police officer) of Mohammed Pur, owes a certain amount - the Nawab ordered to pay the French the amount due by Abu Mohammed after examining the bonds.	27th August 1773	8th Jamadiussani 1187

..15

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Syed Jahangir, agent of the Rajah of Malabar, who handed over to the Nawab, the letters from the Raja along with Nazar (money paid by way of respect) - the agent was effered pan (Betel leaves and nut). Discussed with Mr.Paterson and Venkatachalam about the purchase of building from Mr.Mackey.		
28/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor who paid a visit along with Mr.Stracey, the councillor. Granted interview to Dr.Boswell and Mr.Paterson, Issued orders for sending reinforcement to Odyarpalyam and other places. Discussed with Dr.Anderson the affairs at Bengal.	28th August 1773	9th Jamadiussani 1187

..16

1	2	3	4	5
		Dr.Anderson informed the Nawab that Mr.Hastings was negotiating with - Shujauddowla to get Ghazipur and Benaras for the East India Company.		
29/4 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and Dr.Anderson. The Nawab received an important letter (from Madarul Mulk Bahadur) regarding Bombardment of Tanjore Fort, and the success of the Nawab's army - the Nawab asked kishansami to convey the news to the Governor.	29th August 1773	10th Jamadiussani 1187
30/4 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Wynch, the Governor of Madras who came with Mr.Stracey - the councillor had a talk for an hour. Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and Dr.Storey. Discussed with the Governor the affairs at Tanjore and about the hostile attitude of the French towards the Nawa b.	30th August 1773	11th Jamadiussani 1187

..17

1	2	3	4	5
31/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, the councillor, who read to the Nawab an important letter about the war in Tanjore.	31st August 1773	12th Jamadiussani 1187
		Granted interview to Mr.Paterson whom the Nawab asked to arrange for a state loan of 30,000 huns through Mr.Benfield.		
		Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and explained to him the contents of the letters written by Madarul Mulk Bahadur, who was engaged in the war in Tanjore.	1st September 1773	13th Jamaddi ussani 1187
		Granted interview to Dr.Boswell who handover a letter addressed to the General of the army at Tanjore. The Nawab asked Mr.Paterson to correct the draft of that letter.		
33/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras, who came along with Mr.Stracey, the councillor and had a talk for nearly an hour.	2nd September 1773	14th Jamadi ussani 1187

1	2	3	4	5
		Discussed with Mr.Wynch the Governor of Madras about the liquidation ø State loans borrowed from the British officials of the East India Company.		
34/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and Dr.Boswell and had private discussion with them - Dictated a letter to the Head Clerk, to be sent to Madarul Mulk Bahedur, at Tanjore.	3rd September 1773	15th Jamadi ussani 1187
35/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Deenaji, the agent of Hyder Ali khan of Mysore and had a private talk with him. Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and Dr.Boswell with whom the Nawab had discussion.	4th September 1773	16th Jamadi ussani 1187

1	2	3	4	5
36/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had a lengthy talk with him. Granted interview to Kolandai Mudali, Dubash of Mr.Benfield. Ordered that a sum of Rs.50 and Rs.20, be paid towards the food expenses of Deenaji, agent of Hyder Ali khan of Mysore, and to Timmaji kishan Vakiel of Pandit Pradhan, from Guram Konda.	5th September 1773	17th Jamadiu ssa ni 1187
37/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madas who came with Mr.Stracey, councillor and had a talk for an hour. Granted interview to the Vakeel of the Oda yarpalam Zamindar.	6th September 1773	18th Jamadi ussani 1187

..20

1	2	3	4	5
38/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor and Mr.Stracey councillor. The Governor read some important letters to the Nawab.	7th September 1773	19th Jamadi ussani 1187
		Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had a private discussion with him.		
		Granted interview to Mr.Caper who came from England and was appointed as Colonel. The Nawab presentedhim with the khala'at (court dress) and pan (Betel and nut).		
		Granted interview to Mr.D souza, and had a private talk with him.		
39/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Mr. Stracey, councillor and Dr. Boswell and had a private talk with them separately.	8th September 1773	20th Jamadi uss ani 1187

1	2	3	4	5
40/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab appeared in the audience hall, in royal robe and sat under the conopy on the Masnad (embroidered carpet) All the courtiers and servants were neatly and richly dressed - Mr. Wynch, the Governor, with the councillors, arrived at the Nawab's palace with pomp and grandeur - the Nawab received them after having formal talk for an hour the Governor presented the company's letter to the Nawab, and the party returned.	9th September 1773	21st Jamadi ussani 1187
41/4 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson, who showed to the Nawab, the map of Tanjore and plan of the battle field. The Nawab also showed him another map of Tanjore which he had received from his son Madarul Mulk Bahadur.	10th September 1773	22nd Jamadi ussani 1187

..22

1	2	3	4	5
		Discussed with Paterson about the illtreatment of Raja Sitaram Raj, Zamindar of Chikakole (Sirkakulam), by Mr.Stratton, the Governor of Machivandar (Masulipatam) and expressed strongly x against it, for inspite of the fact the Zamindar was the staunch friend of the East India company and during the [illegible] regime of Lord Cornwallis, the Zamindar had helped the British in driving away the French from Masulipatam, he was treated in this manner.		
42/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson in connection with the war at Tanjore. The Nawab complained that he was not receiving the news in Time, and asked that a messenger be employed to convey the news to him from time to time.	11th September 1773	23rd Jamadi ussani 1187

..23

1	2	3	4	5
43/2 shee ts	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor, who came with Mr.Stracey, councillor, with whom the Nawab had discussion for an hour.	12th September 1773	14th Jamadiul Awal 1187
		Granted interview to Mr.Paterson, who wrote three letters in English on behalf of the Nawab, to Major Horn, Col.Ross and Col. Van respectively - the letters were enclosed along with the letter written to Madarul Mulk Bahadur by the Nawab, and were despatched.		
		Discussed with the Governor of Madras about the war against the Raja of Tanjore and about the case of the Zamindar of chikakole (Sirkakulam)		

..24

1	2	3	4	5
44	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell Naseeruddowla Bahad ur, Mr. Paterson and Shah Abdul Khadir respectively.	13th September 1773	25th Jamadi ussani 1187
		Granted interviews to Mr.Stracey, councillor and Mr.Paterson and had a private talk with both for a long time - the Nawab read to Mr.Stracey the letter, addressed to the Dutch Government.	14th September 1773	26th Jamadi uss ani 1187
45	-do-	Received through the postman, important letters from the army headquarter at Tanjore.	15th September 1773	27th Jamadi ussani 1187
46	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson Nsuruddowla Bahadur and Saiful Mulk Bahadur respectively.	-do-	-do-

1	2	3	4	5
47	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor, who came with Mr. Stracey, the councillor and discussed the war situation at Tanjore. Received a note from the Governor about the persons sent from the army headquarters at Tanjore, to convey news about the war at Tanjore.	16th September 1773	28th Jamadi ussani 1187
48	-do-	Received letters from the army headquarters at Tanjore and perused them. Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Mr.Oatley Dr.Boswell, Dr.Storey, Col.Caper Mr.Johnson, Mr.Wynch the Governor and Mr.Stracey respectively. Perused the important letter to be sent to Madarul Mulk Bahadur on his behalf.	17th September 1773	29th Jamadi ussani 1187

..26

1	2	3	4	5
49	Nawab's Diary	Received important letters from Madarul Mulk Bahadur and Ali Nawab khan and perused them.	18th September 1773	30th Jamadi ussani 1187
		Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had a talk with them.		
50/2 sheets	-do-	Received the important letter from Madarul Mulk Bahadur stating that on Friday the 29th Jamadi-ussani 1187 Tanjore was captured and the Nawab's Flag was hoisted on the Rajah's Fort.	19th September 1773	1st Rajab 1187
		The Nawab was overjoyed, gave a reward of Rs.200 to the postman who brought this news. The Nawab sent word to the Governor and Mr. Omriel about the Victory. The Nawab despatched two letters of congratulations to Madarul Mulk Bahadur and General Smith respectively.	-do-	-do-

..27

1	2	3	4	5
		Orders: The Nawab confered the title of Amirul Umara Bahadur on his second son Madarul Mulk Bahadur - and sent orders to all his officials to address his second son thus. Along with the Sanad of this title the Nawab sent Royal robes and costly presents to the said Madarul Mulk Bahadur.		
		Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor, Mr.Omriel, agent of the British king, and the courtiers all of whom came to congratulate the Nawab for the victory over the Rajah of Tanjore.		
51	Nawab's Diary	Grantedinterviews to Messrs. Patrick, charles Smith, Samuel Johnson Col. Long Dr.Boswell and Dr.Storey, who came to congratulate the Nawab for having won the war at Tanjore.	20th September 1773	2nd Rajah 1187

..28

1	2	3	4	5
		Despatched a special letter to Shah Alam Emperor of Delhi, informing him about his victory over the Rajah of Tanjore, and submitting that a sum of 101 gold coins on his own behalf and 81 gold coins on behalf of his son Madarul Mulk Bahadur was being sent as Nazrana (money paid to show respect).		
52	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, Governor of Madras, who came with Mr.Stracey, councillor and had an hour's talk in which the affiars of Nagapatam were discussed.	21st September 1773	3rd Rajab 1187
		Ordered the Head Clerk to copy the draft letter addressed to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras in connection with the affairs of Nagapatam.		

..29

1	2	3	4	5
53	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, councillor and spoke for an hour.	22nd September 1774	4th Rajah 1187
		Discussed with, Mr.Patterson, Dr. Storey, Avingaddala Venkatachalam and Abdur Rasheed khan, about the treatment to be meted out to the defeated Rajah of Tanjore.		
		The Nawab said that the Rajah of Tanjore should be shown all kindness - all the jewels and the other costly things should be restored to him, and he should be allowed to have his royal procession, all pompt and grandeur during Dashra celebrations.		
		Despatched a letter addressed to Mada rul Mulk Bahadur instructing him to restore all the jewels and other costly things to the Rajah of Tanjore and treat the Rajah and his family with all kindness and respect.		

..30

1	2	3	4	5
54	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor, who came along with Mr.Stracey, the councillor and had a talk for an hour - the Nawab read to the Governor the draft letter addressed to the Governor of Tharangampadi, (Tranquebar) a Dutch settlement near Mayavaram) asking him to restore places of Tanjore Dist. annexed by the Dutch Govt. Despatched letters to Madarul Mulk Bahadur at Tanjore.	23rd September 1773	5th Rajab 1187
55	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch the Governor who came with Mr.Stracey and had a talk. Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and Mr.Johnson who were asked by the Nawab to see the letters addressed to the Governor of Nagapatam and Tharangampadi (Trangquebar) respectively and Mr. Johnson translated the letters.	24th September 1773	6th Rajab 1187

1	2	3	4	5
56	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab paid a visit to Mr. Wynch, the Governor, at his Bungalow and discussed with him about the fixing of residence of the defeated Raja of Tanjore.	25th September 1773	7th Rajab 1187
57	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor, who came with Mr.Stracey, councillor and discussed about keeping the British soldiers in the Fort at Tanjore. Received a letter from the Governor of Tranqubar, through a Brahmin, stating that the four parganas and several villages of Tanjore, were mortgaged by the Rajah of Tanjore, as the Rajah was a debtor to the Dutch Government.	26th September 1773	8th Rajab 1187

..32

1	2	3	4	5
58	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras, who came with Mr.Stracey councillor and had a talk for an hour.	27th September 1773	9th Rajab 1187
59	-do-	Visited Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras, at his bungalow and had a talk with regard to keeping the British soldiers, in Tanjore for petrol. Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, councillor	28th September 1773	10th Rajab 1187
60	-do-	Visited the Governor at the Company's Garden.	29th September 1773	11th Rajab 1187
61	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and discuss ed the matter of keeping the British soldiers in Tanjore for petrol duties .	30th September 1773	12th Rajab 1187

1	2	3	4	5
62/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Col.Fletcher, who came from the Army Head quarters at Tanjore - the colonel gave a detailed account of war at Tanjore and the capture of the Rajah's Fort. Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor, who came with Mr. Stracey and had a talk with them.	1st October 1773	13th Rajab 1 183
63	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Dawson, Governor of Cuddalore, who came to congratulate the Nawab for the victory in Tanjore. Granted interview to the Governor of Madras, who showed to the Nawab, the letters from Bengal in which it was stated that much havoc was caus ed by cyclone. The Fort William at Culcutta was much damaged.	2nd October 1773	14th Rajab 11 83

1	2	3	4	5
64	Nawab's Diary	Dictated a ltter instructing Syed Asim khan at Tanjore to see that all the places of wership in Tanjore are respected and well looked after, and that all the religious festivals of both the Hindus and Muslims are conducted as usual.	3rd October 1773	15th Ra'ab 1183
		Granted interview to Dr.Storey and had a talk with him regarding state affairs.		
65	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, councillor, and asked him to tell the Governor that the instalment of debt to the East India Company would be paid soon.	4th October 1773	16th Rajab 1187
		Dictated letters instructing Col.Ross, Amurul Umara Bahadur and Mohammed Najeeb khan to make necessary arrangements for repairing the Fort at Tanjore.		

..35

1	2	3	4	5
66	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Dr.Bosswell Dictated a letter instructing Amurul Umara Bahadur to prevent the sepoys and the soldiers from entering the temple ashe (the Nawab) has received the news of certain sepoys having entered the temple at Tiruvarur.	5th October 1773	17th Raja b 1187
67	-do-	Dictated a letter instructing Amurul Umara Bahadur to proceed to Negapatam. Granted interview to the Governor of Madras who came with Mr.Stracey, the councillor. The Governor read to the Nawab the letters received from the Army Head quarters at Tanjore.	6th October 1773	18th Ra'a b 1187
68	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and Mr.Benfield and had private talk with them. Discussed with Patterson and Mr.Benfield about the steps to be taken against the Dutch who were interfering with internal affairs of the State.	7th October 1773	19th Ra'ab 1187

..36

1	2	3	4	5
69	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had a lengthhy talk with regard to the affairs of the state, the policy to be adopted towards the French and the Dutch and about the rewards to be given in connection with the capture of Tanjore.		
70	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Mr.Stracey, Dr.Storey and Mr. Benfield.	9th October 1773	21 Rajab 1187
		Discussed with Mr.Paterson the policy to be adopted towards the French and the Dutch. Mr. Paterson advised the Nawab to be tolerant towardsthe French till the settlement of the Dutch affairs.		
71	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and spoke xx to him regarding the letters which the Nawab intended to write which Governor of Nagapatam, Rajah of Tanjore and others.	10th October 1773	22nd Rajab 1187

..37

1	2 2	3	4	5
72	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of who came with Mr.Stracey the councillor and had a private tak with both of them. Granted interview to Mr.Paterson who was with the Nawab for an hour.	11th October 1773	23rd Rajab 1187
73	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.R.Paterson and had a private talke with him. Dictated letters to Madarul Mulk Bahadur and Najeeb khan, instructing them to leak after the Rajah of Tanjore and "Mathaji". Kindly and to supply them all their needs.	10th October 1773	24th Raja b 1187
74	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor, who came with Mr. Stracet and had private talk with them for two hours.	13th October 1773	20th Rajab 1187

..38

1	2	3	4	5
		Ordered Avinagadda la Venkatachalam and kishnasami to copy the draft letter addressed to General Smith and submit it for signature.		
75	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Oatley, the Governor of Maslulipata m who was served with Pan (betel nut) and perfume.	14th October 1773	26th Rajab 11 87
		Discussed with Mohammed Husain khan Ta hir, about the Marathas and Hyder Ali khan of Mysore.		
76	-do-	Granted interview to Dr.Bosswell, Mr.Benfield and Mr.Stracey one after another, and had a private ta lk with each of them.	15th October 1773	27th Rajab 1187
		Ordered Abdur Rasheed khan to draft replies to be sent to the officer of the army head quarters at Tanjore.		

1	2	3	4	5
77	Nawab's Diary	As the previous day was Deepavali, the officials and clerks were given holiday.	16th October 1773	28th Rajab 1187
78/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras, who came with Mr.Stracey, the councillor. The Nawab had a heated discussion with the Governor who maintained that the army serving under the British General is under the direct control of the East India company, whereas the Nawab contended that since the General and the Soldiers are paid by the Nawab the army must be under the control of the Nawab and must carry out his orders.	17th October 1773	29th Rajab 1187
79	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor and read to him the letters addressed to Amurul Umara Bahadur and the Dutch Governor.	18th October 1773	1st shaban 1187

..40

1	2		3	4	5
80		Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor and had private talk with him with regard to the negotiation with the representatives of the Dutch Govt., and the repairing ~~thx~~ of Fort at Khadir Nagar (Tanjore). There was a talk with regard to the sending of the company's army towards palnad and ongole. but the Nawab said that the guns supplied to the company's army were useless, hence new guns should be ordered from England.	19th October 1773	2nd shaban 1187
81		-do-	Granted interview to the representatives of the Dutch Government, who were served with Pan (Betel nut) and perfume. There was a cordial talk between them and the Nawab.	20th October 1773	3rd shaban 1187
82		-do-	Granted interview to the agent of Hyder Ali khan of Mysore, and had a cordial talk with him.	21st October 1773	4th shaban 1187

..41

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to the representatives of the Dutch Government.		
		Granted interview to Mr.Wynch the Governor who came with Mr.Stracey the councillor.		
83	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Dr.Storey and Dr.Bosswell. With them the Nawab had a private talk one after another.	22nd October 1773	5th shaban 1187
		Ordered the clerk to draft letters instructing the various taluk officers to warn the poligars for their insubordination		
84	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson, Dr.Storey and Mr.Johnson and had a private talk with them. The Nawab read to Mr.Paterson, the petition submitted by the council of chinnapatan port (Madras).	23rd October 1773	6th shaban 1187

..42

1	2		3	4	5
85		Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, councillor, and Mr.Paterson and had a private talk with them.	24th October 1773	7th shaban 1187
86/2 sheets		-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor and Mr.Stracey, and had a talk with them with regard to keeping the army in Negapatam, while the negotiations were going on between Ameerul Umara Bahadur and the Dutch.	25th October 1773	8th shaban 1187
87		-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Dr.Storey and Mr.Stone and had a private talk with each of them separately.	26th October 1773	9th shaban 1187
88		-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch the Governor and Mr.Stracey and had a talk with them about the negotiations with the Dutch. The Nawab read to the Governor, the letter received from Amurul Umara Bahadur, and the reply sent by the Nawab in connection with the said negotiations at Nagapatam.	27th October 1773	10th shaban 1187

1	2		3	4	5
89			Granted interview to the Dutch representative from Tarangampadi (Tranquebar) and had a talk with themregard to the places in the possession of the Dutch.	28th October 1773	11th shaban 1187
90		Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and handedover to him a letter addressed to the king of England to be sent through Mr.George Scott, who was sailing to England.	29th October 1773	12th shaban 1187
91		-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor, and Mr.Stracey, the councillor and had a talk with regard to the repairs of the Fort at Tanjore.	30th October 1773	13th shaban 1187
92		-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield and Mr.Paterson and had discussions with both .	31st October 1773	14th shaban 1187

..44

1	2	3	4	5
		Dictated to the Head Clerk a confidential letter to Ameerul Umara Bahadur at Nagaptam and signed it.		
93		Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch the Governor of Madras, and Mr. Stracey and discussed the negotiations between Ameerul Umara Bahadur and the Dutch at Nagapata m. The Nawab read to the Governor the letter received from Ameerul Umara Bahadur and the French Governor of Pondicherry.	1st November 1773	15th shaban 1187
94		-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Storey, Shah Meer Armani, Avingigadda la Venkatachalam and Amar Poondi. Venkatachalam respectively. Dictated a confidential letter addressed to Ameerul Umara Bahadur Attended the Urs (Death Anniversary) of late Nawab Anwaruddin khan, the Nawab's father, celebrated at Mylapore (Madras).	2nd November 1773	16th shaban 1187

1	2	3	4	6
95	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Charles Smith, Mohammed Us man, the agent of Hyder Ali khan of Mysore, Mr.Wynch the Governor of Madras and Mr.Stracey respectively and discussed various problems with them. Ordered Ali Nawaz khan to prepare special food for the agents of Hyder Ali khan of Mysore and supply them with all other things needed by them.	3rd November 1773	17th shaban 1187
96	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paters on and Mohammed Usma n, the agent of Hyder Ali khan of Mysore, and had a talk with them. Presented to Mohammed Usman a court dress and Syed Fatheh Ali khan and Mohammed Abrar khan were asked to attend upon him.	4th November 1773	18th shaban 1187

..46

1	2	3	4	5
97	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell, Dr.Storey and Mr.Paterson and had discussions with them.	5th November 1773	19th shaban 1187
98	-do-	Granted interview to Ali Zaman khan the representative of Hyder Ali khan of Mysore, who handed over the letter addressed to the Nawab by Hyder Ali khan of Mysore, with a present of an elephant, and four horses which were sent to the stable by the order of the Nawab.	6th October 1773	20th shaban 1187
99	-do-	Perused the letters, and dictated the replies due to previous night down pour nobody could come to the Darbar.	7th October 1773	21st shaban 1187
100	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor and Mr.S tracey councillor as and had talk with them.		

.5 47

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Mohammed Usman, the agent of Hyder Ali khan of Mysore.	8th November 1773	22nd shaban 1187
		Discussed with Mr.Paterson about the affairs of the Dutch in the state.		
101	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, councillor, who brought the letter addressed to the Governor by the Nawab, seeking clarification of certain points therein.	9th November 1173	23rd shaban 1187
		Granted interviews to Alizaman Ali khan the representatives of Hyder Ali khan of Mysore and had a confidential talk with them.		
		Dictated letters add ressed to Madarul Mulk Bahadar.		

1	2	3	4	5
102	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Saiful Mulk Bahadur Dr.Bosswell and Dr. Anderson.	10th November 1773	24th shaban 1187
103	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch Governor of Madras and Mr.Stracey, councillor and had tak xx regarding the payment of instalment of debt to the East India and regarding the policy xxxx to be adopted xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx towards the Dutch.	11th November 1773	25th shaban 1187
104	-do-	Granted interviews to Messrs. Benfield and Mr.Paterson and had a talk with both of them. Granted interview to Naseeruddowla R Bahadur whom the Nawab asked to attend his birth day company in his sister's home - after a while the Nawab also went to attend the function.	12th November 1773	26th shaban 1187

1	2	2	3	4	5
105		Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Patrickson, General Smith, Mr.Paterson, Secretary to the Royal representative, Mr.Omriel, Dr.Storey and Mr.Banfield, and had a talk with each of them separately.	13th November 1773	27th shaban 1187
106		-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Capt. Cosby and had talk with them. Presented to Major Horn, Captain Cosby, and Chathar Singh, agent of the Rajah of Venkatgiri, Khalat (Court dresses).	14th November 1773	28th shaban 11 87
107		-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor, Mr.St acey the councillor and General Smith and had a talk with them.		
			Presented 'General Smith with a khalat, (court dress) along with 400 huns and a costly horse.	15th November 1773	29th shaban 1187

1	2		3	4	5
108		Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Ali Zaman khan, the representative of Hyder Ali khan of Mysore and Mr. Paterson and had a talk with them. Dictated letters and affixed his seal and signature.	16th November 1773	1st Ramzan 1187
109		-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson secretary to the Royal Agent, Mr. Patrickson, General Smith Secretary, Mr.Benfield, Dr.Storey and Dr.Bosswell and had a talk with them. Granted permission to Samsen Jung Bahadur to repair the Fort at Vali Nagar (Ramnad) on contract basis, to be completed with in 3 years.	17th November 1773	2nd Ramzan 1187
110		-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Mr.Benfield and Dr.Anderson and had a talk with each of them separately.	18th November, 1713	3rd Ramzan 1187

..51

1	2	3	4	5
111	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, councillor. The Nawab read to him the letter received from Ameerul Umara Bahadur from the army head quarters at Nagore (near Nagapatam) and had discussion about Calling back the army from Nagore.	19th November 1773	4th Ramzan 1187
112	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, the Councillor. The Nawab read to him the reply written by him to Ameerul Umara Bahadur's letter. Mr.Stracey drew the Nawab's attention to the repairs of the residential quarters of the British soldiers at Vellore, and the Nawab wrote to Fateh Mohammed khan to attend to the repairs immediately.	20th November 1773	5th Ramza n 1187
113	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Mr.Stracey, councillor, Dr.Bosswell and Mr.Omriel and had a talk separate talk with each of them regarding the Dutch in the State.	21st November 1773	6th Ramzan 1187

1	2	3	4	5
114	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch the Governor of Madras, Mr. Stracey and Mr.Paterson, who advised the Nawab to send a reliable person as the Nawab's agent to speak privately to the Dutch Governor at Nagapatam, on behalf of the Nawab, if the said Governor accepts the Nawab's proposals the entire business might be transacted through Ameerul Umara Bahadur at State level.	22nd November 1773	7th Ramzan 1187
115	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had a talk with regard to the expenses of war, and about the Secret agent to be sent to the Governor of Nagapatam, on behalf of the Nawab.	23rd November 1773	8th Ramzan 1187
116/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had a talk with regard to the Parleys between Ameerul Umara Bahadur and the Dutch Governor at Nagapatam.	24th November 1773	9th Ramzan 1187

..53

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interviews to Dr.Storey and Vanaraji the agent of Hyder Ali Khan of Mysore.		
117/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson, who advised the Nawab with regard to the policy to be adopted towards the Dutch, without incurring the displeasure of the Governor of Madras, who has been the Nawab's friend and well wisher.	25th November 1773	10th Ramzan 1187
118	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras and Mr.Stracey, councillor who came to congratulate the Nawab for the peaceful settlement between the Nawab and the Dutch.	26th November 1773	11th Ramzan 1187
119/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had a talk with regard to the peaceful settlement between the Nawab and the Dutch. The Nawab praised the British people for helping him in this connection.	27th November 1773	12th ~~Ramzan~~ Ramzan 1187

..54

1	2	3	4	5
		Discussed with Mr.Paterson and Mr.Benfield regarding the arrangement to be made for the reception to be given to Ameerul Umara Bahadur.		
120	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Mr.Benfield and Dr.Anderson and had a talk with them.	28th November 1773	13th Ramzann 1187
		Discuss ed with Nasuruddowlah Bahadur whether to conclude a peace treaty with Hyder Ali khan of Mysore or not.		
121	-do-	Received Ameerul Umara Bahadur, who returned after a long time. Ameerul Umara Bahadur paid homage to his father, the Nawab, who praised him and gave him valuable presents in the presence of the courtiers.	29th November 1773	14th Ram-a n 1187

.. 55

1	2	3	4	5
122	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Ameerul Umara Bahadur and discussed the problem of coming to a settlement with the Dutch, and reorganizing the army, and the payment of debts to the East India Company. Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch the Governor and Mr.Stracey, and had a talk with regard to the war expenses in presence of Ameerul Umara Bahadur.	30th November 1773	15th Ramzan 1187
123	-do-	Paid a visit to Mr.Omriel, the Royal Agent and Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras in connection with the papers of settlement between the Nawab and the Dutch. Ameerul Umara Bahadur, accompanied the Nawab.	1st December 1773	16th Ramzan 1187
124	-do-	Granted interview to General Smith and Mr.Bosswell, in the presence of Ameerul Umara Bahadur and had a talk for an hour.	2nd December 1773	17th Ramzan 1187

1	2	3	4	5
125/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and discussed with him the strained relationship between the Nawab and the East India company, due to the interference of the ~~R~~ British army officers in the ~~affx~~ affairs of the Nawa b.	3rd December 1773	18th Ramzan 1187
126	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Major Fletcher and his brother in the presence of Ameerul Umara Bahadur and had a talk with them. Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, councillor, who came in connection with the correction of some errors in the treaty between the Nawab and the Dutch.	4th December 1773	19th Ramzan 1187
127	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and Mr.Benfield and had a talk with them. The Nawab signed the bonds written both in persian and english in connection with the business transactions between the Nawa b and Mr.Benfield.	5th December 1773	20th Ramzan 1187

..57

1	2	3	4	5
128	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Ameerul ~~Ra~~ Umara Bahadur and discussed with him the treaty between the Nawab and the Dutch. Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, councillor who advised the Nawab not to demolish the Fort at Vallan - (near Tanjore). Granted interview to Ali Zaman khan; The Nawab exhibited the costly diamond, rubies etc. at the farmer's request.	6th December 1773	21st Ramza n 1187
12 9	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Boss well, Mr.Paterson and Captain Wynch son of Mr.Wynch the Governor and had a talk with them. Directed Hakeem Ghulam Ali, Nawab's Physician to treat Raja Hukumath Ram, executive officer of Tirunelveli.	7th December 1773	22nd Ramzan 1187
130	-do-	Granted interview to Ameenuddin khan, Mughal, who came from khadir nagar (Tanjore) and who was about to said to the holy city of Mecca for piligrimage. Sent presents of perfumes and spices to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras.	8th December 1773	23rd Ram-an 1187

..58

1	2	3	4	5
131	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson Mr.Benfield and Mr.Stracey, one after another and had a talk. Discussed with Ameerul Umara Bahadur Tahir, the affairs connected with the reorganisation of the army.	9th December 1773	24th Ram-an 1187
132	-do-	Granted interviews to Messrs. Paterson, Benfield Dr.Bosswell and Dr.Storey and had a talk with them. Granted interview to Naseeruddowla Bahadur, who, being appointed the contractor of Nellore taluk, received the written order.	10th December 1773	25th Ram-an 1187
133	-do-	Granted interviews to Messrs. Paterson, Mr.Benfield, Major Fletcher and Dr.Bosswell and had a talk with each of them separately.	11th December 1773	26th Ramzan 1187

..59

1	2	3	4	5
134	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and Captain Wynch and had a talk with them.	12th December 1773	27th Ramzan 1187
		Ordered Ameerul Umara Bahadur to have dinner with him after the termination of the Ramzan fast that day.		
135	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson, Mr.Benfield and Col.Long and had a talk with them.	13th December 1773	28th Ramzan 1187
		Granted interview to Mr.Fletcher, who came to pay homage to the Nawab.		
		Ordered Nizamuddin Ahmed khan, Chief supply officer, to send costly cloth from Bengal as present to Hyder Ali khan of Mysore.		
136	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Major Fletcher, Messrs Paterson, Benfield, Dr.Bosswell and Mr.Doughlas and had discussions with them.	14th December 1773	29th Ramzan 1187

1	2	3	4	5
		Perused the important letters regarding the war between Nizamuddowla and the Marathas, and sent the report on Nizamuddowla's army to Mr.Wynch the Governor.		
137	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Avinigaddala Venkatachalam and Mr.Paters on with whom the Nawab had a private talk.	15th December 1773	30th Ramzan 1187
		Perused the letter brought by the postman from the army headquarters at Tanjore.		
138	-do-	Visited Mr.Wynch, the Governor at the company's garden and Avinigaddala Venkatachalam accompanied the Nawab.	17th December 1773	2nd shawal 1187
		Bade farewell to the pilgrims of the Holy city of Mecca.		
		Granted interviews to Kolandai Mudali and Dr.Storey.		

1	2	3	4	5
139	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and Mr.Benfield and had a talk with them.	18th December 1773	3rd shawal 1187
		Granted interview to Mr.Raliegh and had a private talk.		
140	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Monsieur Baily, the French army officer and had separate talks with each one of them.	19th December 1773	4th shawal 1187
		Dictated an important letter instructing Raja Periar Bahadur to repair the Alam Panah Fort at Mohammedpur (Arcot).	19th -do-	-do-
141	-do-	Granted interviews to Ali Zaman khan, Mahdi Ali khan and Mohammed Usman khan, the represnetatives of Hyder Ali khan of Mysore, The Nawab read to them the letters written to him by the king of England.	20th December 1773	5th shawal 1187

..62

1	2	3	4	5
		He further told them, the care his Govt. was taking for the maintenance of blind, and other invalid persons and the orphans. The Nawab showed them the costly pieces of cloth, which the Nawab intended to send through them as presents to Hyder Ali khan the ruler of Mysore.		
142	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras and Mr. Stracey, the councillor and discussed with them about the Marathas who had become very powerful and about the advisability of concluding a peace treaty with Hyder Ali khan, the ruler of Mysore. Expressed the possibilities of the Marthas e attacking the carnatic State.	21st December 1773	6th shawal 1187
143/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had a lengthy talk with him regarding the demolishing of the Fort at Ballam and keeping patrol in the Fort at Tanjore. Further discussed the problem of the payment of debt to the company by the Nawab instalment.	22nd December 1773	7th shawal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
144/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Visited the Governor in the Company garden (Madras) and gave him the report of the war between Nizamiddowla and the Marathas. Ameerul Umara was with the Nawab.	23rd December 1773	8th shawal 1187
145	-do-	Visited the Governor in the company garden. Ameerul Umara Bahadur accompanied the Nawab. Granted interview to Mr.Omriel with whom he discussed about the precautionary measures to be taken in case the Marathas entered the carnatic state.	24th December 1773	9th shawal 1187
146	-do-	Visited the Governor to wish him a happy Christmas. Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and Mr.Benfield sent word through Mr.Paterson to Mr.Omriel, the Royal Agent, to keep the ships ready. in case the Marathas marched towards the carnatic state.	25th December 1773	10th shawal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
147	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor and Mr.Stracey, Councillor and had talk with them. The Nawab read to the Governor, the letter written by Rai Peethambardoss , on 30th Ramzan about the movement of the Maratha armies.	26th December 1773	11th Shawal 1187
148/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Mr.Benfield, General Smith, Major Home, Dr.Bosswell, Dr.Storey and other British officers. Discussed with General Smith the policy to be adopted towards Hyder Ali khan, ruler of Mysore and the Marathas.	27th December 1773	12th shawal 1187
149	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor, and Mr.Stracey, councillor. The Nawab read to the Governor, the letter written by Raoji on 28th Ramaa n about the movements of the Marathas armies - had a talk about the storage of food grains in Vellore, Natharnagar (Trichinopoly) and Mohammedpur (Arcot).	28th December 1773	13th shawal 1187

..65

1	2	3	4	5
150	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson Mr.Benfield and had a talk with both of them. Despatched a letter to Mr.Wynch, the Governor, seeking his opinion about a peace treaty to be concluded with Hyder Ali khan, the ruler of Mysore.	29th December 1773	14th shawal 1187
151	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey the councillor and had discussion with him regarding state affair. Mr.Stracey returned the letters which the Nawab had received from Hyderabad, and which the Nawab sent for the Governor's perusal.	30th December 1773	15th shawal 1187
152	-do-	Granted interviews to captain Wynch, son of the Governor of Madras and Mr.Mr.Pherson and had a talk with them. Perused the draft letters addressed to the Governor in connection with the payment of instalments of debt to the East India company and made necessary corrections.	31st December 1773	16th shawal 1187

Bundle No.67

Sl.No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era	Period
1	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab perused the letter of Fanjdar (police officer) of kurnool congratulating him for his victory at Tanjore.	1st January 1773 (by mistake it is 1774)	17th shawal 1187
		Instructed the clerks to write to the Faunjdar (police officer) of kurnool asking him to inform the latest news regarding Marathas.		
		Discussed with Ameerul Umara Bahadur, Abdur Rashid khan and Syed Mohammed Asim khan the question of gaurding the forts and maintaining discipline in the army etc.		
2	-do-	Discuss ed with Syed Asim khan and others regarding the post of serishtadar and decided to appoint Venkata Ram as Serishtadar of Nellore and Palnad. Gangaji, Serishtadar of Mohammedpur (Arcot) and Naraya n Pillai Serishtadar of Nathar Nagar (Trichinopoly). The Nawab perused the letters received from Hyderabad .	2nd January 1774	18th shawal 1187

..2

1	2	3	4	5
3	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Col.Ross and Mr.Benfield. The Nawab heard news about Tanjore from Col. Ross who came from there. The Nawab perused the letter of Umadathl Umara. Discussed with Avinigaddala Venkatachalam and others about the said letter.	3rd January 1774	19th shawal 1187
4	-do-	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and had a talk about Marathas (2) the cannons to be supplied to the Nawab and (3) sending the ships to the Maratha areas.	4th January 1774	20th shawal 1187
5	-do-	The Nawab visited the Governor along with Amirul Umara Bahadur. The Nawab presented one elephants, one horse, and a kilat (court dress) to Bahsnkar Pacham Naidu Bahadur and one horse and kilat (court dress) to Perumal Naidu.	5th January 1774	21st shawal 1187

..3

1	2	3	4	5
6	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab examined the kilats (court dresses) and pieces of cloth to be sent to Murari Rao and his brother. Instructed Ali Nawaz Khan to send 20 carriages for Hyder Ali khan and 2 carriages for Alizaman khan. Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and Mr.Benfield.	6th January 1774	22nd shawal 1187
7	-do-	The Nawab perused the letter of the Governor of Madras which was in reply to the Nawab's letter, discussing the xxxx consequences of the friendship or enmity of Raghunath Rao and Hyder Ali khan. Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and showed the letter received from the Governor. Granted interview to Governor Wynch came with Mr.Stracey and General Smith. The Nawab had a confidential talk with Amirul Umara and others regarding the draft of the letter to be sent to the Governor.	7th January 1774	23rd shawal 1187

..4

1	2	3	4	5
		Instructed theasury clerks to deposit the sum of 10000 huns (phooli) sent by Raja Periar Bahadur in the treasury.		
8	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab perused the letter of Umdatul Umara. The Nawab visited the Governor along with Amirul Umara Bahadur and had a talk about the army of Hyder Ali khan at Malabar. Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had a talk for about 2 hours.	8th January 1774	24th shawal 1187
9	-do-	The Nawab perused the letter received from the agent of Raghunath Rao and had a discuss ion about the said letter with Abdul Rashid khan and others. The Nawab visited the Governor along with Amirul Umara Bahadur, Syed	9th January 1774	25th shawa l 1187

1	2	3	4	5
		Asim khan and Abdur Rashid khan and had a talk about the letter received from the agent of Raghunath Rao. Granted interview to Col.Parker, the commander in-chief of the British Army at Bengal.		
10	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Capt.Wynch son of Governor Wynch. The Nawab signed the letters submitted by Rai Rayan (Head Clerk) for purchasing the sheep etc.	10th January 1774	26th shawal 1187
11	-do-	Granted interview to Governor Wynch, who came with Mr.Stracey. Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and discussed state matters with him.	11th January 1774	27th shawal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
12	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson. Nawab wanted to visit the Governor but he came to know that the Governor had gone to the fort.	12th January 1774	28th shawal 1187
13	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson The Nawab perused the letter of Muthu Krishna Mudaliar stating that Sukharam crossed the krishna river with an army of 20,000 mounted sepoys and had an idea of destroying cuddapah and kurnool taluks - Raghunatha Rao also crossed the krishna river and the army of Nizamuddin khan also following them.	13th January 1774	29th shawal 1187
14	-do-	Discussed with Amirul Umara, Syed Asim khan and others about maintaining discipline in the army, controlling the price of food grains, and keeping the prices low. Discussed with Hukumath Ram, Rai Ram and others about the welfare of the poor people and treatment of sick persons in hospitals.	-do-	1st Ziquada 1187

..7

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came along with Mr.Stracey - The Nawab handed over the letters written by Ruknuddowla, addressed to the Governor - The Governor spoke to the Nawab about the Marahtas and Hyder Ali khan.		
15/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Patterson - and Mr.Benfield - The Nawab had a confidential talk with Mr.Benfield in connection with the money requested by the Nawab - Khazi Hamiduddin Ahmed khan has been appointed as the khazi of Nellore. The Nawab perused the letter of Raoji received from the army of Raghunath and another letter of Madhava Rao and discussed the said letter for 2 hours.		
16	-do-	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and had a discussion about the arrangements to appose Marahta forces.	16th January 1774	3rd Ziquada 1187

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Omriel and had a talk for about an hour.		
		The Nawab visited the Governor in the evening - The Nawab showed him a few drafts of the letters written to the Marahtas by the Nawab and had a talk regarding the same subject.		
		Instructed the camel riders to take letters and reach the army of Pandit Pradhan within three days.		
17	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield and Mr.Paterson - The Nawab spoke to Mr.Benfield about his own money transactions with the latter.	17th January 1774	4th Z iquada 1187
18	-do-	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and had a discussions in connection with the activities of Raghunath Rao, Marahta and his army.	18th January 1774	5th Ziquada 1187

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Alizaman khan the representative of Hyder Ali khan and had a confidential talk for about 2 hours.		
19	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Shûlappa Mudaliar, son of Krishnappa Mudaliar, and had a talk about supplying rice - Abdur Rashid khan had a private talk with the said Shulappa Mudaliar.	19th January w1774	6th 7 iquada 1187
		Granted interview to Dr.Boswell, Mr.Paterson, Mr.Martinz.		
20	-do-	Granted interview to Jaganatha Raj, representative of Sita Ram Raj and gave instructions to the Darogha of Jewellery, who came with a goldsmith, for making jewels.		

..10

1	2	3	4	5
21	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Venkata Krishtam Naidu, Dubash of the Governor of Madras, and had a talk in connection with the requirements of bullocks for the East India Company and the Nawab's order for purchasing the bullocks. Draft perused:- The Nawab perused the draft of the letter to be sent to Hyder Ali khan.		
22	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and had several discussions with him. Granted interview to the son of the Governor of Madras. The Nawab perused the letters and a small bundle of gifts received from Mecca.	22nd January 1774	9th Ziquada 1187
23	-do-	The Nawab perused letters received from Raoji and had a discussion with Shesha Rao about the said letters for about an hour.	23rd January 1774	10th Ziquada 1187

1	2	3	4	5
24	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey. There was a general discussion for some time. Granted interview to the Admiral, Mr.Paterson, Mr.Benfield and Mr.Ross and had an interesting talk in connection with the friend ship between the Nawab and Britishers. Mr.Benfield drew the Nawab's attention to the nonpayment of loan. The Nawab replied that he would send the said amount that same evening. Instructed the Darogah of supply department in connection with the making of 1 table and 6 chairs, edges of which were to be covered with gold to be presented to the King of England.	24th January 1774	11th Ziquada 1187
25	-do-	The Nawab signed the order in the name of Sheelappa Mudaliar for purchasing paddy.	25th January 1774	12th Ziquada 1187

..12

1	2	3	4	5
26	Nawab's Diary	Confidential - The Nawab had a confidential meeting. Meeting with Amirul Umara Bahadur, Syed Asim Khan Bahadur, Abdur Rashid khan Rai Rayan, Bogchand, Khubchand and Avinigaddala Vekatachalam.	26th January 1774	13th Ziquada 1187
27	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and Mr.Benfield. The Nawab presented a sum of Rs.200 loan old man aged about eighty years.	27th January 1774	14th Ziquada 1187
28	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell and Mr.Paterson. Granted Shulappa Mudaliar who came from the Governor - Shulappa ~~infom~~-informed the Nawab that the Governor requires 50 Masons and 2000 labourers for repairing the Fort. The Nawab directed the letter to be sent to Raja Venkata Naidu Bahadur with instructions to do the needful.	28th January 1774	15th Ziquada 1187

1	2	3	4	5
29	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Bhavanidas and Venkatesh das.	29th January 1774	16th Ziquada 1187
30	-do-	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey The Governor spoke to the Nawab regarding the difficulty in getting xxxxxxx sheep and food grains. The Nawab said that he would arrange to get the supply from Ongole.	30th January 1774	17th Ziquada 1187
31	-do-	Granted interviews to General Smith and Mr.Fletcher separately and discussed State matters with them.	31st January 1774	18th Ziquada 1187
32	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and discussed state matters . Granted Ananda Rao, agent of Marahtas and also to the agent of Hyder Ali khan of Mysore.	1st February 1774	19th Ziquada 1187

..14

1	2	3	4	5
33	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and had a private talk in connection with the stopping of prevention the Marahtas from attaking the carnatic state by writing them letters of warning or by any other means. Granted interview to Balaþ oshi who came from Tanjore and had a talk about Tanjore. The Nawab sent Rai Rayan and Rai Venkateshdas with a procession for the reception of Raja Periar Bahadur.	2nd February 1774	20th Ziquada 1187
34	-do-	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and had a talk about writing the letters to the Marahtas and Hyder Ali khan. The Nawab paid a return visit to Raja Periar Bahadur who arrived that day and visited the Nawab earlier.	3rd February 1774	21st Ziquada 1187
35	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Patrickson who came with an European and latter to Mr.Benfield and Mr.Taylor.		

1	2	3	4	5
36	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Benfield, Mr.Paterson and Major Alexander, who came from Valinagar (Ramnad), The Nawab asked the said Major about news of Valinagar - Nawab presented 2 pieces of Mahtabi (a kind of cloth) to the said major.		
37	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield and Dr.Andrews. Granted interviews to Raja Periar Bahadur.	6th February 1774	24th Ziquada 1187
38	-do-	Granted interviews to Raja Periar Bahadur and Rai Megh Raj. Granted interviews to Amirul Umara who signed and affixed the seal on the letters of the Nawab.	7th February 1774	25th Ziquada 1187

..16

1	2		3	4	5
39		Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Alizaman khan representative of Hyder Ali khan Bahadur. Granted interviews to Husamul Mulk, Ethemaduddowla and others.	8th February 1774	26th Ziquada 1187
40		-do-	The Nawab had a confidential talk with Rai Rayan, Amirul - Umara Bahadur, Syed Asim khan Bahadur, Raja Periar Bahadur and Abdul Rashid khan - Some papers were read and some papers were written.	9th February 1774	27th Ziquada 1187
41		-do-	The Nawa b signed the papers submitted by Mohammed Najib khan The Nawab had a confidential meeting with Amirul Umara and others - some papers were read and some were written. Two camel riders were sent to Raoji with letters.	10th February 1774	28th Ziquada 1187

1	2	3	4	5
42	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had discussion with him regarding state affairs. Granted interview to the son of Bhuganji sahukar who came with his gumashta. The letters had been handed over to the postman, after seal and signature of the Nawab were affixed.	11th February 1774	29th Ziquada 1187
43	-do-	Granted interview to General Smith ~~he~~ the Nawab presented him with a diamond ring, and pieces of thin cloth. Granted interview to Mr.Benfield, Mr.Paterson and Mr.Joerdan and had a talk. Mr.Paterson asked the Nawab to take back the letter sent to the Governor of Madras in connection with the distribution of money as Inam to the army which served in the Tanjore war. The Nawab agreed.	12th February 1774	30th Ziquada 1187

1	2	3	4	5
44	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Astrologers and had a talk with them regarding State affairs. Granted interview to Hakin Ghulam Ali and had a talk. The Nawab received a letter from Nasiruddowla in connection with the news of cuddapah and kurnool. Krishna sami Dubash informed the Nawab that Col. Long and Dr.Storey - have sent letters to Governor Wynch stating that the Marahtas are not on the bancks of river xxxxxxx krishna.	13th February 1774	1st Zilhajja 1187
45	-do-	Granted interview to astrologers and consulted them about the situation of the stars that morning. The Nawab gave an account of the greatmen of previous generation to Ameerul Umara Bahadur and others.	14th February 1774	2nd Zilhajja 1187

1	2	3	4	5
46	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and Mr.Benfield and had a talk regarding the loan borrowed by the Nawab from Mr.Benfield Granted interviews to General Smith Raja Periar Bahadur was present. The Nawab informed General Smith that he has instructed Raja Periar Bahadur to comply with all his (xxxxx (General Smiths) requests.	15th February 1774	3rd Zilhajja 1187
47	-do-	The Nawab assigned the Jagir of Vardavoor to Mohammed Salabat khan Bahadur. Granted interview to Bala Joshi who came from Tanjore and asked him about Raja Tuljaji.	16th February 1774	4th Zilhajja 1187
48	-do-	The Nawab enjoyed the hunting of Wolves by taking the dog in the garden along with Amirul Umara Bahadur and some Europeans. The Nawab perused the dresses of ladies made for the Idd.	17th February 1774	5th Zilhajja 1187

..20

1	2	3	4	5
49	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson.	18th February 1774	6th Zilhaija 1187
50	-do-	Granted interview to Mohd. Aslam khan Bahadur who came from Nellore and had an interesting talk	19th February 1774	7th Zilhaija 1187
		Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and had consultation (1) about the Fort of Tupakgadh (2) the repairing of the Fort of Madras and other matters.		
		Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had a talk about the changes to be made in the draft of the letter to be sent to the Governor of Madras.		
		Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and had a talk about the above said letter.		

..21

1	2	3	4	5
51	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab visited the Governor of Madras along with Amirul Umara Bahadur. Instructed clerks to write letters to the Revenue officials of the taluks that as there was some difference of opinion between Raghunatha Rao, Pandit Pradhan, Marahta officers of Poona and the British army, the army of Pandit Pradhan should not enter the Nawab's territory - further instructed them about the repairing of tanks canals etc.	20th February 1774	8th Zilhaija 1187
52	-do-	The Nawab perused the translated papers regarding the news of Marahtas sent by Shesha Rao. Granted interview to Raja Hukumat Ram and had discussion with him.	21st February 1774	9th Zilhaija 1187

1	2	3	4	5
53	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab wore special dress and Jewelleries and g anted interview to all the officers of the Durbar, servants agents, Jagirdars, Zamindars and police offcials, on account of Idd-All the above person presented Nazars (money given in token of respect) the Nawab presented betels and nuts .	22nd February 1774	10th Zilhaija 1187
54	-do-	Instructed Amirul Umara , Syed Asim khan Bahadur and Abdul Rashied khan regarding administration in taluks and supply of food grains etc., to the Forts. Granted interviews to Col.Wood and Dr.Boswell.	23rd February 1774	11th Zilhaija 1187
55	-do-	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and had a talk regarding the capture of Bombay State.	24th February 1774	12th Zilhaija 1187

..23

1	2	3	4	5
56	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and had a private talk with Amirul Umara Bahadur and others, and discussed certain items of account (Note : 3 papers missing).	28th February 1774	16th Zilhajja 1187
57	-do-	Instructed the clerks to cancel the title of Khan and 'Royal coach' from Abdul Vali khan because of his misbehaviour.	1st March 1774	17th Zilhajja 1[illegible]
58	-do-	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey. The Nawab perused the chair sent by Sitaram Raj Bahadur through Jagannath Raj.	2nd March 1774	18th Zilhajja 1187
59	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Alexander and Mr.Benfield. No other important event took place.	3rd March 1774	19th Zilhajja 1187

..24

1	2	3	4	5
60	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to General Smith who came with 3 other Europeans and later Mr.Benfield interviewed the Nawab	4th March 1774	20th Zilhajja 1187
61	-do-	Granted interview to the astrologers and discussed with them the future of Umdatul Umara Bahadur.	5th March 1774	21st Zilhajja 1187
62	-do-	The Nawab had a private meeting in a separate room with Amirul Umara Bahadur and others - some papers had been read and some had been written.	6th March 1774	22nd Zilhajja 1187
63	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and Dr.Storey. Granted interviews to Mohammed Aslam khan. The Nawab stood and received him to show respect.	7th March 1774	23rd Zilhajja 1187

1	2	3	4	5
64/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and had a talk about keeping the army in kanchi. The Nawab perused the pieces of Mashroo (a kind of cloth). sent by Maru Pandit, made in khader Nag Nagar (Tanjore) taluk.	8th March 1774	24th Zilhajja 1187
65	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield and Dr.Boswell. The Nawab had a confidential talk with Amirul Umara Bahadur and Syed Asim khan Bahadur.	9th March 1774	25th Zilhajja 1187
66	-do-	Granted interview to Sultan Nawab khan, agent of Nawab Begum Sahiba, wife of Nasir Jung (Shahid) sultan Nawaz khan produced the letters of Nawab Begum Sahiba with a present of perfume box etc., The Nawab perused the box sent by Sita Ram Raj through Jagannath Raj.	10th March 1774	26th Zilhajja 1187

..26

1	2	3	4	5
667	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield and Mr.Paterson. The Nawab perused the letters received through camel riders. The Nawab perused the letter of Murai Rao, submitted by Anand Rao.	11th March 1774	27th Zilhajja 1187
68	-do-	The Nawab had a private talk with Amirul Umara, Mohammed Asim khan and others - A few papers were read to him and a few were written on his behalf. Granted interview to Mr.Benfield Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with an European and had a talk for an hour. Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and Mr.Alexander.	12th March 1774	28th Zilhajja 1187
69	-do-	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and had a talk. Granted interview to Mr.Benfield, Mr.Alexander and Mr.Paterson.	13th March 1774	29th Zilhajja 1187

..27

1	2	3	4	5
70	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Capt. Davidson, Mr.Benfield and Mr.Alexander. Granted interviews to Mohammed Najib khan and presented him with a white shawal.	14th March 1774	1st Moharram 1188
71	-do-	Granted interview to Dr.Storey and had a talk. Granted interview to Capt. Alexander, Mr.Paterson and Mr.Ross. The Nawab perused the letters from Delhi.	15th March 1774	2nd Moharram 1188
72	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Dr.Boswell and Shulàppa Mudaliar, the Dubash of Governor. The second paper containing the list of letters received and sent by the Nawab.	16th March 1774	3rd Moharram 1188

1	2	3	4	5
73	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab had a private talk with Amirul Umara Bahadur and others, and discussed the demands of Mr.Benfield. A letter was sent to General Smith.	17th March 1774	4th Moharram 1188
74	-do-	Granted interviews to Mohammed Najibulla khan and others. Granted interviews to Syed Fariduddin was appointed Darogah of stable.	18th March 1774	5th Moharram 1188
75	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Baswell and others Jagannath was appointed as Musharaf (Head clerk). Discussed with Abdul Rashid khan about the loan of Mr.Benfield. The Nawab perused the pieces of cloth sent by Mohammed Mahfooz khan.	19th March 1774	6th Moharram 1188

..29

1	2	3	4	5
76	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson had a talk regarding the draft of the letter to be sent to the Governor of Madras. The Nawab asked Mr.Paterson to add a sentence in the letter that the soldiers destroyed the property. The Nawab perused the pieces of kimkhab (brocade) etc., received from Sikakol (Srikaculam). The Nawab perused persian translation of the letter of Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras.	20th March 1774	7th Moharram 1188
77	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras who came with Mr.Stracey and had a talk.	21st March 1774	8th Moharram 1188
		Granted interview to Capt. Casby and had a talk regarding the distribution of Inam by the Nawab to the soldiers.		
		Granted interview to Mr.Patrickson and had a talk about the money borrowed by the Nawa b.		
		Granted interview~~s~~ to Mr.Benfield and had a talk about a fresh loan of 5000 huns.		

..30

1	2	3	4	5
78	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab perused all the letters and affixed signature. Discussed with Amirul Umara Bahadur and others, the state problems.	22nd March 1774	9th Moharram 1188
79	-do-	The Nawab perused the letters received from several places and instructed the concerned Munshis to write the replies. The Nawab signed all letters received from his office. Amirul Umara Bhadur affixed the seal and handed them over to the post man.	23rd March 1774	10th Moharram 1188
80	-do-	Granted interviews to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey. Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Mr.Benfield and Mr.Johnson. Granted interviews to Mr.Monckton and had a talk about loans. The Nawab perused the letter of Sitaram Raj received through Jagannath Raj.	24th March 1774	11th Moharram 1188

..31

1	2	3	4	5
81	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab went to receive Mohammed Mahfuz khan Sahib along with his staff.	25th March 1774	12th Moharram 1188
82	-do-	The Nawab wrote a letter to Umdatul Umara stating that he has (the Nawab) pardoned him and that he should come to meet him - the letter was sent through a camel rider along with a horse and a special khilatat (court dress). The Nawab had a private talk with Mr.Paterson in a separate room. Instructed Amirul Umara Bahadur and Saiful Mulk Bahadur to go and receive Umdatul Umara Bahadur in a befitting manner.	26th March 1774	13th Moharram 11 88
83	-do-	The Nawab went to Mylapore and met his son Umdatul Umara Bahadur. Granted interview to Mr.Paterson.	27th March 1774	14th Moharram 1188

..32

1	2	3	4	5
84	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Governor Wynch. Granted interview to Mr.Benfield - Abdur Rashid khan and Syed Mohammed Asim khan had a talk with Mr.Benfield. Granted interview to Mr.Johnson. The Nawab perused the draft of the letter written to Raja Periar Bahadur.	28th March 1774	15th Moharram 1188
85	-do-	Granted interviews to Umdatul Umara, Amirul Umara and others and had a talk with them about Mohammed Mahfooz khan Sahib.	29th March 1774	16th Moharram 1188
86	-do-	Granted interview to Ananda Rao and perused his application. Instructed Head Postman to keep a couple of postman with him and to send the rest to the army.	30th March 1774	17th Moharram 1188

..33

1	2	3	4	5
87	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey. Discussed with Venkatachalam, regarding the money transactions between the Nawab and Mr.Benfield. The Nawab sent a letter to Mr. Wynch the Governor of Madras with a hundi paper for 1,34,000 huns.	31st March 1774	18th Moharram 1188
88	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and had a talk with Syed Asim khan Bahadur. Granted interview the son of Governor Wynch and had a talk. Granted interview to Dr.Boswell, Nooruddin Mohammed khan was appointed as a supply officer at Tanjore Fort.	1st April 1774	19th Moharram 1188
89	-do-	Granted interview to Dr.Boswell. Amirul Umara signed the letters and Abdur Rashid khan affixed the seal.	2nd April 1774	20th Moharram 1188

..34

1	2	3	4	5
90	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey and had a talk.		
		Granted interview to Mr.Vallab Sahukar and presented him betel and nuts and court dress.	3rd April 1774	21st Moharram 1188
91	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson Mr.Paterson conveyed to the Nawab and his family the good wishes of the British people Mr.Paterson produced a letter written by an European residing in England, the the name of Mr. Vincent, praising the Nawab and his manners. Mohammed Mahfooz khan entered the Durbar. The Nawab, his sons and the staff stood to show respect. Mohammed Aslam khan entered the Dubrar - the Nawab, Mohammed Mahfuz khan and all the staff of the Nawab stood to show respect.	4th April 1774	22nd Moharram 1188

1	2	3	4	5
92	Nawa b's Diary	The Nawab perused the letter of Alamgir Badsha (Shah Alam) the Emperor of Delhi. Granted interview to Dr.Boswell. Dinchand was appointed as a Peshkar xxxxx of the regiment, Sukhraj as an accountant of food for horses and Tarachand as Sarishtadar.	5th April 1774	23rd Moharram 1188
93	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell - Hakim Ghulam Ali khan had a talk with Mr.Benfield about the health of the Nawab.	6th April 1774	24th Moharram 11 88
94	-do-	Granted interviews to M.Benfield and Abdur Rashid khan and Syed Mohammed Asim khan Bahadur who had discussions with the Nawab on state matters.	7th April 1774	25th Moharram 1188
95	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Benfield The Nawab informed Abdur Rashid khan and Syed Mohammad Asim khan that the Emperor of India has invited Amirul	8th April 1774	25th Moharram 1188

..36

1	2	3	4	5
		Umara to Delhi - Although the Nawab is not willing to send him, the Emperior compelled him to comply with his resquest.		
96	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviewto Ananth Narayan pillay's brother - The Nawab instructed Venkatachalam to speak to him.	12th April 1774	30th Moharram 1188
97	-do-	The Nawab discussed State problems with Amirul Umara Bahadur, Mr. Benfield and others in a separate room. Amirul Umara Bahadur and Abdur Rashid Khan had a private talk with the Nawab - some papers were written and read. There was some discussions on those papers.	13th April 1774	1st safar 1188
98	-do-	The Nawab had a talk about Saiful Mulk with Amirul Umara and others. Granted interview to Dr.Boswell. The Nawab perused the papers sent by Sada Siva Rao and Madhava Rao along with a petition.	14th April 1774	2nd safar 1188

..37

1	2	3	4	5
99	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Benfield who came with a European watch repairer. The Nawab asked Mohammed Aslam khan Bahadur to visit Nawab Mohammed Mahfuz khan Bahadur every now and then.	15th April 1774	3rd safar 1188
100	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Benfield The Nawab signed the papers of Mr. Benfield - Abdur Rashid khan had a talk with Mr.Benfield - The Nawab perused all the applications sent by several people and handed them over to the concerned clerks with suitable instructions.	16th April 1774	4th safar 1188
101	-do-	Saw the pearl necklace, Jeegha (an ornament on the Royal turban) etc., made for Umdatul Umara Bahadur. The Nawab sent a letter to the Governor of Madras conveying the news about Marahtas - The Nawab received the reply to his letter the same day.	17th April 1774	5th Safar 1188

1	2	3	4	5
102	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab visited Governor Wynch with Umdatul Umara Bahadur and Amirul Umara Bahadur.	18th April 1774	6th Safar 1188
		Granted interviewto Kaviraj who presented the Nawab 4 trays containing khil'ats (court dresses).		
103	-do-	Granted interviewto Anand Rao, the agent of Marahtas.		
		The Nawab perused the Palanquin made for Amirul Umara Bahadur.	19th April 1774	7th Safar 1188
104	-do-	Granted interview to the Admiral and had a talk with him.	20th April 1774	8th safar 1188
		Granted interview to Mr.Johnson who came with 2 other Europeans.		
		Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey.		

1	2	3	4	5
105	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab perused the preparation of Attar of Agar (a kind of perfume) and presented a bottle of attar to Nawab Shahamat Jung Bahadur.	21st April 1774	9th Safar 1188
106	-do-	Granted interviews to Hafiz Mohammed Sadiq Khan and other Ulamas and had a talk with them.	22nd April 1774	10th safar 1188
107	-do-	Granted interviewto Mr. Boswell The Nawab perused the shawls presented by the clerks of the xkxkx store department.	23rd April 1774	11th safar 1188
108	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.St-racey who brought the letter of the Governor Wynch addressed to Puknuddow Bahadur. Granted interview to Mr.Benfield, The Nawab showed him to the receipt sent by Naru Pandit from Khader nagar (Tanjore).	24th April 1774	12th safar 11 88

..40

1	2	3	4	5
109	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Jagannath Raj, agent of Raja Sitarama Raj. The Nawab presented a horse, a royal dress and a shawl to the said Raja.	25th April 1774	12th safar 1188
110	-do-	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and had a talk for about two hours.	26th April 1774	14th safar 1188
		Granted interview to Amirul Umara regarding the arrangements of quarters for the army officers at Natharnagar (Trichinopoly).		
		Amirul Umara Bahadur who informed the Nawab that a woman from Tanjore has brought a complaint that a British soldier had kidnapped her daughter - The Nawab instructed the news reporter to take the woman to the Governor of Madras so that he might render justice to her.		

1	2	3	4	5
111	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Col.Ross, Mr.Benfield Mr.Paterson and Dr.Storey. The Nawab perused the letter received from Srirangapatan and other places.	27th April 1774	15th Safar 1188
		The Nawab sent Udai Singh to Shahamat Jang Bahadur along with Badrul Islam Khan to speak about the loan borrowed by him (Shahamat Jung Bahadur).	-do-	-do-
112	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell, Dr.Storey.	28th April 1774	16th Safar 1188
		Granted interviews to Kishoraj Bahadur - state officers had a discussion with kishoraj in the presence of Sahukars.		
		The Nawab visited the Governor of Madras along with Shahamat Jang Bahadur and others and had a talk regarding the money transactions.		

1	2	3	4	5
113	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab went to Mylapore with his staff in connection with the urs of Hazrat Begum Sahiba. The Nawab distributed food and khadi cloth to the poor people.	29th April 1774	17th Safar 1188
114	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield, Mr.Paterson and Mr.Patrickson. Granted interviews to Raja Kishoraj Bahadur who came with his agent. Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield for the second time in the day, and had a private talk along with the officers of the State.	30th April 1774	18th Safar 1188
115	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Mr.Benfield and had a talk regarding the money transactions. Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and discuss ed state affairs with him.	1st May 1774	19th Safar 1188

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Col.Banjour and Mr.Patrickson who came with two soldiers. The Nawab perused the cloth and ~~ix~~ instructed Nizamuddin Ahmed khan to make special dress for Shahamat Jang Bahadur. The Nawab had a private talk with Umdatul Umara and other official staff. The Nawab perused the letters sent by Raja Perear Bahadur.		
116	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Karimuddin khan, his own teacher. Granted interviewto Mr.Benfield - Syed Asim khan Bahadur and others and had discussions with Mr.Benfield regarding state affairs. The clerks verified the accounts in the Nawab's presence and in the presence of Mr. Benfield. The Nawab perused the letter to be sent to the Governor of Madras and gave instructions to his Munshi to draft the reply.	2nd May 1774	20th Safar 1188

1	2	3	4	5
117	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Umdatul Umara Bahadur and other officers and had a talk regarding the money to be paid to the East India Company. The Nawab sent several letters to his officials giving them instructions to distribute money to the poor people.	3rd May 1774	21st Safar 1188
118	-do-	Granted interview to Syed Mohammed khan Bahadur and presented him khala'at (court dress) after having a discussion with him. Granted interview to Dr.Boswell.	4th May 1774	22nd Safar 1188
119	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield Dr.Storey, Dr.Boswell and Mr. Patrickson. Instructed xxxx Krishnasami and others to get information about the heirs of late Sukharaj, Munshi for fixing their pensions.	5th May 1774	23rd safar 11 88

1	2	3	4	5
120	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab paid a visit to Umdatul Umara Bahadur as he was not doing well for the last 2 days. Granted interview to Damarla Venkata Naidu Bahadur - The Officers of the State had a private discussion with him. Granted interview to Dr.Boswell and Dr.Storey.	6th May 1774	24th safar 1188
121	-do-	Granted interview to Syed Mohammad khan and had a talk about Tirunelveli Granted interview to Dr.Storey and Mr.Benfield. Instructed Abdur Rashid khan to pay the sum of Rs.500/- to Bhagchand Munshi for his marriage.	7th May 1774	25th safar 1188
122	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Johnson. The Nawab gave him instructions regarding the correspondence with the British.	8th May 1774	26th Safar 1188

..46

1	2	3	4	5
123	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell, Col.Ross, Col.Bonjour and clerks of English news office. Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and Mr.Benfield and had a talk with them regarding state affairs.	9th May 1774	27th safar 1188
124	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Johnson who came with a soldier, and had a private talk along with Amirul Umara Bahadur. Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey, and had a private talk in a separate room. The Nawab perused the drafts and signed on the letters.	10th May 1774	28th Safar 1188
125	-do-	The day being the imporant festival day i.e. the last Wednesday of the month of Safar the Nawab vacated the pâlace with all his courtiers, so that the ladies could celebrate the function.	11th May 1774	29th Safar 1188

1	2	3	4	5
126	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield Dr.Storey, Dr.Boswell and soldiers. The Nawab perused different kinds of pieces of cloth received from Tirunelveli - The Nawab selected a few of the pieces. Instructed Rai Budh Singh to settle the account of Sahukars. Jai Singh has been appointed as the Nawab's treasurer in the place of late Roy Bishamdas.	12th May 1774	30th Safar 1188
127	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell and Mr.Benfield - discussed matters relating to Paterson. The Nawab had a talk with his courtiers about Mr.Paterson.	13th May 1774	1st Rabiul Awal 1188
128	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Boswell who came with 3 or 4 soldiers.	14th May 1774	2nd Rabiul Awal 1188

..48

		Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and had a private talk in the presence of his sons. Granted interview to Syed Asim khan Bahadur and Syed Mohammed khan, Police officer of Tirunelveli and discussed the account submitted by the latter. Insturcted Umdatul Umara to submit the account, regarding the arrears of salaries of the men serving under him.		
129	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Johnson, Mr.Benfield - and Mr.Stracey. Instructed Trinak Pandit, to collect the news of Tanjore from the Messenger who has arrived from there.	15th May 1774	3rd Rabiul Awal 1188
130	-do-	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey to gather news from all over the State to be sent to the king of England -	16th May 1774	4th Rabiul Awal 1188

1	2	3	4	5
		According to the Nawab's order Amirul Umara Bahadur and others had a private meeting and discussed the drafts of the letters.		
131	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and had a talk regarding the preparation of the map of the State.	17th May 1774	5th Rabiul Awal 1188
		Granted interview to Dr.Benfield and Dr.Storey who came with 2 soldiers.		
		Instructed Venkatachalam and others regarding the presents to be given to the commander who arrived from London with the letters sent by the King of England to the Nawab		
132	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Johnson, Mr.Mc.Lean and Mr.Benfield who came with a soldier.	1st May 1774	6th
		The Nawab perused the news that Sarat fort has been captured by Hyder Ali khan from the Marahta Foreces. The Nawab presented a sum Rs.1000/- to the Dubash of General Smith for his son's marriage.		

1	2	3	4	5
133	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and had a talk. xxxxx Instructed clerks to produce the accounts regarding the arrears of salaries of the sepoys. The Nawab perused the 13 boxes of clocks etc., received from London and all the courtiers were surprised at the mechanism. Syed Asim khan and Abdur Rashid khan spoke to the Nawab regarding the settlement of loan borrowed by Syed Mohammed khan from Mr.Moss.	19th May 1774	7th Rabiul Awal 1188
134	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Dr.Boswell, Mr.Benfield and Mr. House, the commander, who came recently from England by ship.	20th May 1774	8th Rabiul Awal 1188
135	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield and Avinigaddala Venkatachala m and had a talk regarding the loan borrowed by Syed Mohammed khan.	21st May 1774	9th Rabiul Awal 1188

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interviews to Mr.Johnson and Mr.Paterson.		
		Granted interviews to Abdur Rashid khan and others.and had a talk regarding the loan of Syed Mohammed khan - 5 pay orders of the Nawab in the names of Anant Naraya n Pillai, the contractor of Doherpala and others, have been mentioned in the paper, in connection with the loan borrowed by the Nawab from Mr. Paul Benfield.		
136	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell and Johnson.		
		Granted interviews to Amirul Umara and other courtiers and had a talk about Shujauddowla Bahadur and Mr. Hastings, the Governor of Bengal.	22nd May 1774	10th Rabiul Awal 1188
		The Nawab perused the letter of Mr.Hastings, the Governor Bengal in connection with the capture of Tanjore.		

1	2	3	4	5
137	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras who came along with Mr.Stracey, Mr.Wynch suggested that one Mr.Jackson might be appointed to prepare the map of the State. The Nawab did not approve of the suggestion. He told Mr.Wynch that he himself would make arrangement for the same.	23rd May 1774	11th Rabiul Awa l 1188
138	-do-	The day being the festival of Milad-unnabi, the Nawab went to Mylapore to celebrate the function.	24th May 1774	12th Rabiul Awal 1188
139	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield kulandai Mudali Dubas h and Mohammed Ibrahim, the agent of kishoraj - Abdur Rashid khan explained to Mr.Benfield, the terms of settlement of kishoraj's loan.	25th May 1774	13th Rabiul Awal 1188

1	2	3	4	5
140	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell and Mr.Benfield's clerk. The Nawab perused silk cloth and costly shawls presented by Mir. Nizamuddin Ahmed khan.	26th May 1774	14th Rabiul Awal 1188
141	-do-	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and had a talk - The Governor showed a letter received from Poona regarding the war of Marahtas - the Governor again spoke to the Nawab regarding the preparation of the plan of Nawab's State. Instructed the clerks to maintain separate accounts of every taluk and every district regarding the expenses towards salaries of sepoys and purchasing of horses etc.	27th May 1774	15th Rabiul Awal 1188

..54

1	2	3	4	5
142	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab visited the Governor of Madras in company garden along with Umdatul Umara Bahadur and had a talk regarding the supply of paddy from the taluks of State - Mr.Stracey, Mr.Benfield and Avinigaddala Venkatachala m were also present. Granted interviews to Mr.Stra cey, Mr.Benfield, Kulanda i Mudaliar, the Gumashta of Mr.Benfield and all the courtiers and discuss ed about the supply of padd y from the taluks.	28th May 1774	16th RabiulAwal 1188
143	-do-	Granted interviews to Col.Ross and other Europe ans. The Nawab had a talk with the courtiers about Nizamuddowla Bahadur and Raghunath Rao and other Marahtas.	29th May 1774	17th RabiulAwal 1188
144	-do-	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and had a ~~txxlk~~ taluk about the supply of paddy from the taluks of the State.	30th May 1774	18th RabiulAwal 1188

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Mr.Benfield and Dr.Boswell who came with two soldiers.		
145	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and had a talk regarding the supply of paddy to the East India company from the taluks of the Nawab's State. Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield and Mr.Paterson and discuss ed state affairs with them. The Nawab had discussions with the courtiers regarding the settlement of the debt of Syed Mohammed khan.	31st May 1774	19th Rabiul Awal 1188
146	-do-	Granted interviews to Col.Ross and Alexander. Granted interviews to Mr.Patterson, Capt. Davidson, Dr.Storey Mr.Boswell and 2 other soldiers and had discussions with them.	1st June 1774	20th Rabiul Awal 1188

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield and signed 2 papers after a talk - The Nawab visited the Governor in the company garden with Umdatul Umara and Amirul Umara .		
147	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Raliegh, Dr.Boswell, Dr.Storey, Mr.Benfield and his gumashta and some more Europeans and had a talk regarding transactions of money -	2nd June 1774	21st Rabiul Awal 1188
		Instructed Chater Singh, Balaji and others regarding the supply of paddy, to the authorities of the East India company. The Nawab issued an order to Nasiruddowla Bahadur regarding the supply of 1000 kandis of paddy to the agent of Governor Wynch.		
148	-do-	Granted interviews to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and had a talk regarding the supply of paddy to the East India company.	3rd June 1774	22nd Rabiul Awal 1188

..57

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interviews to Mr.Johnson, Mr.Paterson, Dr.Boswell, Mr.Patrick son, Mr.Davidson and Mr.Mackey and had a discuss ion with them about state affairs.	3rd June 1774	22nd Rabiul Awal 1188
149	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson Granted interview to Mr.Stracey - The Nawab showed him the letters written by himself for taking care of poor people and remission of taxes in some places in his State. Granted interview to Maybil Gray, the agent of the Governor of Pondicherry. The said agent handed over two letters sent by the Governor.	4th June 1774	23rd Rabiul Awal 1188
150	-do-	Instructed Bhavanidas, Head clerk, to pay the sum of Rs.1000 to Mr. Belo, for the purchase of a horse the letter in the name of Nasirddowla Bahadur was handed over to him.	5th June 1774	24th Rabiul Awal 1188

1	2	3	4	5
151	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Alexander Benfield, Dr.Storey, Mr.Patterson and Dr.Boswell. Granted interviews to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey, councillor and had a talk in connection with the supply of paddy to the East India company. The Nawab scrutinised the letters written from his office regarding supply of food grains.	6th June 1774	25th Rabiul Awal 1188
152	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Raliegh, Mr.Patterson and Mr.Benfield - The courtiers had a talk with Mr.Benfield and kulandai. The Nawab granted permission to Hakim Mohammed Takhi to goto Tirunelveli. Instructed the Market Superintendent regarding supply of food grains.	7th June 1774	26th ~~xxxx~~ Rabi ulAwal 1188

..59

1	2	3	4	5
153	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Patterson, Mr.Raliegh and Mr.Benfield. The Nawab had discussion with Mr. Benfield regarding the money transactions. The Nawab signed some papers in this connection.	8th June 1774	27th Rabiul Awal 1188
154	-do-	Granted interviews to some British officers.	9th June 1774	28th Rabiul Awal 1188
155	-do-	Granted interview to the Admiral and had discussion with him regarding state affairs. Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, councillor and had a general talk. The Nawab visited the Governor of Madras twice in the day.	10th June 1774	29th Rabiul Awal 1188
156	-do-	Granted interview to Harilal, writer and asked him about the account book of Nathar nagar (Trichinopoly)	11th June 1774	1st Rabiussani 1188

..60

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Mr.Benfield who came with his gumashta, kulandai Mudaliar and had a talk about the sum of 100000 chakras to be paid from khader nagar (Tanjore) taluk treasury.		
		Granted interview to Mr.Raliegh and Amirul Umara, and discussed certain matters with them.		
157	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and had a talk regarding (1) supply of paddy to the East India company and (2) repairing of Ongole Fort.	12th June 1774	2nd Rabiussani 1188
		Granted interviews to Col.Ross - later Amirul Umara had a talk with him.		
		Granted interview to Dr.Storey and Major Alexander. The Nawa b had a talk with his courtiers regarding the conversation that took place between him and the Governor.		

..61

1	2	3	4	5
158	Nawab's Diary	Discussed with the clerks regarding the reduction of the expenditure of the state and later on with his courtiers on the same subjects.	13th June 1774	3rd Rabi ussani 1188
159	-do-	Granted interview to Capt. Alexander. The Nawab perused the khal'at (court dress) made for Hyder Ali khan. The draft to the East India company was prepared confidentially.	14th June 1774	4th Rabi ussani 1188
160	-do-	Granted interviews to Capt.Davidson, Capt. Alexander, Dr.Boswell, Dt.Storey and Mr.Bemfield. The Nawab had a private talk with Shahamat Jung Bahadur and Abrar khan. Granted interviews to Mr.Stracey kishan samy and had a talk with them regarding the arrangements to receive the paddy at Madras from various taluks. The Nawab perused the letters of Ali Nawaz khan received from Srirangapatan.	15th June 1774	5th Rabiussani 1188

..62

1	2	3	4	5
161	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell and Mr.Benfield. Instructed Mohammed Najibulla khan regarding the repairing of canals in the taluks. The Nawab selected the gold and silver vessels to be presented to Hyder Ali khan.	16th June 1774	6th Rabiussani 1188
162	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Benfield - Abdur Rashid khan read the letters written by Nasiruddowla Bahadur addressed to Mr.Benfield. There was some discussion about the letter. Granted interview to Mr.Johnson, translated this letter on being ordered by the Nawab.		
163	-do-	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came along with Mr.Stracey. There was discuss ion about punishment to be given to two soldiers, who	18th June 1 774	8th Rabiussani 1188

..63

1	2	3	4	5
		had committed atrocities such as rape and abductions. The Governor asserted that as the council had recommended for pardon the Nawab should pardon them - The Nawab was not in favour of it, yet the Governor insisted on the same. In another case also where a Britisher eloped with an Indian girl and made her pregnant, the Governor said that the parents of the girl, having agreed to withdraw the charge, the Nawab should not insist upon punishing the Britisher. The Nawab was of the view that there would not be any respect for law if such things happended. However the Governor assured the Nawab that such things would not happen again.		
164	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield Capt. Davidson and other Europeans.	19th June 1774	9th Ra biuss ani 1 188

..64

1	2	3	4	5
165	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab visited the Governor of Madras in company garden. There were discussions about the two soldiers and the Nawab agreed to suggest to the council to pardon them. As for the Britisher who made the Indian girl pregnant, the Governor promised that after the birth of the child, she would be sent back to her parents. Granted interview to Dr.Boswell who came with a soldier and had a talk. Mohammed Najibullah khan had been appointed Talukdar of Arni Taluk.	20th June 1774	10th Rabi uss ani 1188
166	-do-	The day being 11th of Rabiussani, the Nawab went to Mylapore for Fate and distributed food etc. Granted interview to Amarapundi Venkatachalam who brought news about the scarcity of paddy in Vellore and Ambur.	21st June 1774	11th Rabi Ussani 1188

1	2	3	4	5
167	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Amirul Umara Bahadur and other courtiers. The Nawab perused the letters regarding the army of Nizamuddowla Bahadur and Marahta forces, and insturcted Mir.Munshi to send the said letter to the Governor.	22nd June 1774	12th Rabiussani 1188
		Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield, Dr.Boswell, and Dr.Storey.		
		Granted interviews to the Admiral and had discussion with him on state affairs. The Governor of Madras summoned Avinigaddala Venkatachalam and asked him to arrange for some labourers.	-do-	-do-
		The Nawab sent kishnasami to the Governor informing him that arrangements have been made to transport paddy from khader nagar (Tanjore) taluk to Madras by loats.		

1	2	3	4	5
168	Nawab's Diary	Instructed the clerk to write to Periar Bahadur to sell the food grains stored in Balaghat (Northern Districts of Arcot) to poor people, and to see that only poor and needy get it.	23rd June 1774	13th Rabiussani 1188
169	-do-	Granted interviews to Umdatul Umara Bahadur, Amirul Umara Bahadur and all the courtiers and had a talk about xxx Dara Shikoh and about his book regarding the Muslim religion.	24th June 1774	14th Rabi ussani 1188
170	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell and Dr.Storey.		
		The Nawab went to his office, and after signing all the imporant papers, had a talk with him about the settlement of loans of Mr.Benfield.	-do-	-do-
		Granted interviews to Col.Ross and had a talk regarding the repairing of Tanjore Fort.		

1	2	3	4	5
171	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab sent some pieces of cloth to the widow of Nawab Nizamuddola Nasir Jung.	26th June 1774	11th Rabi ussani 1188
		Granted interviews to Rai Venkatadas, Peshkar of Revenue Department and courtiers and ordered him to assign the garden with building and cultivable land to the Nawab's younger daughter, who has been betrothed to Abdul Wali khan -		
		Granted interview to Mr.Mackey, and had general discussion with him - The Governor of Madras summoned Avinigaddala Venkata chalam and had a talk about the debt of the Nawab to the East India company.		
172	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch Governor of Madras who came along with ~~the~~ Mr.Gracey. Mr.Wynch first talked to the Nawab in	27th June 1774	17th Rabiussani 1188

..68

1	2	3	4	5
		strict privacy. Then both the Nawab and the Governor came to the Durbar the Governor informed the Nawab that Col. Brassfeet against whom the Nawab framed charges wanted a court marshal trial. The Nawab told the Governor that he was not particula r about perusing the matter. The charges were framed because of the complaint received from the menial servants of the col.		
173	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and had a talk regarding the money transactions with him. The Nawab gave instructions to the various Mushis to prepare drafts.	28th June 1774	18th Rabiussani 1188
174	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and had a talk regarding the money borrowed by the Nawab from him. Granted interview to Dr.Storey and Mr.Stracey and had a talk. Granted interview to Mr.Valt, the clerk of the ship, sent by Omriel, who x conveyed Mr.Omriels's message to him.	29th June 1774	19th Rabiussani 1188

1	2	3	4	5
175	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell and Mr.Benfield who came with his Dubash. The Nawab had a talk with his courtiers regarding the money to be sent to the East India Company.	30th June 1774	20th Rabi ussani 1188
176	-do-	The Nawab sent a letter to Mr. Patterson. The Nawab perused the letter sent by thewife of the Governor of Pondicherry along with the basket of Oranges . Granted interviews to Mr.Cosby, Dr.Boswell, Dr.Storey and Mr. Paterson. Granted interviews to some sepoys who came from Mohammedpur (Arcot) with complaint of not having received their salaries. As per the Nawa b's order, Avinigaddala Venkatachalam met Mr.Omriel and had a talk about his tour of England.	1st July 1774	21st Rabi ussani 1188

..70

1	2	3	4	5
177	Nawab's Diary	Umadatul Umara Bahadur andAmirul Umara Bahadur met the Governof of Madras. Granted interview to Mr.Benfield, Mr.Johnson Mr.Alexander and Mr. Ross and had a talk regarding the Friendship between the East India company and the Nawab, and about Mr.Hastings the Governor of Bengal - The Nawab and his courtiers perused the letter sent by Pitambardas, the news reporter of Nizamuddowla's army, and had a talk regarding all the hardships undergone by Nizamuddowla which proved futile.	2nd July 1774	22nd Rabi ussani 1188
178	-do-	The Nawab visited the Governor of Madras along with Umdatul Umara Bahadur in the company garden. Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and had a talk regarding the money transactions between the Nawab and Mr.Benfield	3rd July 1774	23rd Rabi ussani 1188

..71

1	2	3	4	5
179	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Alexander, Mr.Benfield, and Dr.Storey and had a talk with all of them. Granted interviews to Amirul Umara, Syed Asim khan Bahadur and Abdur Rashid khan who had a cofidential talk with the Nawab in the presence of Mr.Johnson. Granted interview to Mr.Desourza and had a talk regarding the supply of water to the canal of Devikota, in khadernagar (Tanjore) taluk.	4th July 1774	24th Rabi uss ani 1188
180	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield, and and had a discussion regarding the draft agreement prepared by Mr.Benfield. The Nawab perused the letter written to the Governor of Madras regarding money to be sent to the East India company.	5th July 1774	25th Rabi ussani 1188
181	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Omriel and had a talk regarding the a lliance between, the Nawab, East India company and the king of England.	6th July 1774	26th Rabi ussani 1188

..72

1	2	3	4	5
181	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Omriel and had a talk regarding the alliance between the Nawab, East India Company and the king of England.	8th July 1774	26th Rabi ussani 1188
182	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Storey, Mr.Benfield and others - Abdul Rashid khan and Syed Asim khan had a talk with him. Buchanna, the clerk came from Tanjore. The Nawab asked particular news about Tanjore and Nagapatan. According to the Nawab's order Avinigaddala Venkatachalam met the Governor of Madras and had a talk - regarding (1) the suffering of soldiers serving at Chingleput on account of not getting mutton and also (2) supply of paddy by Nasiruddowla at Tanjore - and Governor ~~hadxad~~ handed over a letter sent by Mr.Hastings, the Governor of Bengal to the Nawab.	7th July 1774	27th Rabi ussani 1188

1	2	3	4	5
183	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Stracey - Umdatul Umara had a talk with him. Granted interviews to Dr.Storey, Mr.Alexander Mr,Patterson and Mr. Ross, had a talk about the letter received from Richard Smith in the month of December - Under orders from the Nawab Avinigaddala Venkatachalam met the Governor of Madras and had a talk regarding (1) the ship sailing to Manila (2) the marriage of Dr.Garden and (3) supply of rice to Poonamalai taluk.	8th July 1774	28th Rabi ussani 1188
184	-do-	Granted interviews to Col.Bonjour, Mr.Johnson, Mr.Benfield, Mr. Campbell and Dr.Storey - Amirul Umara had a talk with Mr.Johnson - The Nawab had a talk with Mr.Benfield The Nawab perused the box of jewels received from Nagapatam.	9th July 1774	29th Rabi ussani 1188

..74

1	2	3	4	5
185	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and discussed affairs of the State - Under orders from the Nawab Avinigaddala Venkatachalam met the Governor of Madras and had a talk regarding the letter of the Nawab in the name of the Governor of Manila.	10th July 1774	30th Rabi ussani 1188
186	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield and Dr.Storey and had a talk. The Nawab sent some pieces of cloth to the Governor of Manila - Detials of cloth are also mentioned	11th July 1774	1st Jamadi ul Awal 1188
187	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield and Mr.Volt Head Clerk of the British ship and Mr.Ross - There was discussion about transhipment and navigation	12th July 1774	2nd Jamadi ul Awal 1188
		Granted interviews to the son of the minister of persia, and had a talk about Inan and Turan.		

..75

1	2	3	4	5
188/4 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield, Mr.Volt, Capt. Clubs and Mr. Alexander.	13th July 1774	3rd Jamadi ul Awal 1188
		The Nawab had a talk with Mr.Volt, who showed the letter sent by the king of England in the name of the Admiral in connection with the the Nawab's friendship.		
		The Nawab visited the Governor of Madras in the company garden and had a talk regarding payment of money to the East India company -		
		Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield and Mr.Volt.		
		Granted interviews to the dubash of Mr.Stracey and later had a talk with Abdur Rashid khan regarding the revenue collections of Tanjore.		
189	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Cambbell and Mr.Benfield -	14th July 1774	4th Jamadi ul Awal 1188
		Granted interviews to Abid Baig who came from Sikakol (Srikakolam) and had a talk about Hasan Ali khan.		

1	2	3	4	5
190	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to the Admiral The Admiral produced the letter sent by the king of xxxxxxx England - The Nawab noted the contents and had a talk about the said letter and friendship between the king and himself. Granted xxxxxxxx interview to Mr. Patterson and Mr.Alexander.	15th July 1774	5th Jamadi ul Awal 1188
191	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Storey, Mr.Campbell, Mr.Clubs and Mr. Benfield. Granted interviews to Mr.De Souza and Mr.Varswa, shipping merchant. the Nawab handed over a case of cloth to Mr.Varswa requesting him to hand over the same to Governor of Manila as a present. Granted interview to Mr.Patterson and had a talk regarding Mr.Benfield's money - Avinigaddala Venkatachalam met the Governor of Madras and had a talk regarding the salaries to be paid to officials and others.	16th July 1774	6th Jamadi ul Awal 1188

..77

1	2	3	4	5
192	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Ross , Mr.Benfield and Capt.Campbell and had a talk - Mr.Ross spoke to the Nawab regarding the payment of money to the Admiral. Granted interview to Mr.Benfield - Mr.Benfield complained about the nonpayment of the money due from the Nawab.	17th July 1774	7th Jamadi ul Awal 1188
193/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Johnson, Dr.Storey Mr.Ross and Dr.Boswell. Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson - Mr.Paterson spoke to the Nawab that the Admiral is not agreeing to take the sum of 10000 huns etc. The talk ended to the satisfaction of both the parties.	18th July 1774	8th Jamadiul Awal 1188
194/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey. Granted interview to the Admiral who came to take leave of the Nawab to sail to England - He had	19th July 1774	9th Jamadi ul Awal 1188

..78

1	2	3	4	5
		a long talk regarding the good ness of the Nawab. The Nawab also praised the admiral for his good qualities. The admiral appreciated the friendship between the Nawab and the Britishers, more particularly the king of England.		
195	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Mr.Storey and Mr.Benfield. The Nawab perused the letter addressed to the Admiral in reply to the ~~xxxxx~~ latter's letter. Instructed Venkatachalam to write a bond in favour of Mr.Paterson, for the amount due to the Admiral - The Admiral sailed to England at 3.45 P.M.	20th July 1774	10th Jamadi-ul Awal 1188
196	-do-	Granted interviews to General Smith, Mr.Paterson Mr.Campbell -	21st July 1774	11th Jamadi ul Awal 1188

1	2	3	4	5
		The Nawab had a talk with Mr.Paterson regarding General Smith, the commander in-chief - The Nawab if perused the letter submitted by Mr.Paterson, written by the Admiral in the name of General Law, the Governor of Pondicherry. Granted interviews to Dr.Storey, Dr.Boswell, General Smith and Mr. Dc.Souza.	21st July 1774	11th Jamadi ûl Awal 1188
193/3 sheets	Nawa b's Diary	Granted interviews to Dr.Storey, Mr.Paterson, Dr.Boswell and Mr. Benfield. Granted interviews to Mr.Johnson who translated the letter to be sent to Governor Wynch. Granted interviews to Mr.D/c.Souza - Mxx drew Nawab's attention to the money that the Nawab owed him.	22nd July 1774	12th Jamadi ul Awal 1188

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Mr.Casbey - Mr.Casbey informed the Nawab about the willingness of General Smith to return to his country.		
		Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and discussed regarding the talk that took place between himself and Casbey.		
198	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield and Mr.Campbell.	23rd July 1774	13th Jamadi ul Awal 1188
		Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and discussed state affairs.		
		Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson who told the Nawab that Governor Wynch was willing to give the Nawab the desired loan in partnership with Mr.Benfield.		
199	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and had a talk regarding the s ervant working under him.	24th July 1774	14th Jamadi ul Awal 1188

..81

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and had discussion regarding state affairs. Issued an appointment order in favour of Khairuddin khan Bahadur (Sumsam Jung) as a contractor of Sivaganga for 3 years from 1184 Fasli onward.		
200	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Stracey and Dr.Boswell. Abdur Rashid Khan had a talk with Mr.Stracey.	25th July 1774	15th Jamadi ul Awal 1188
201	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson the new commander, Mr.Wood and 2 other Britishers. The Nawab had a formal talk with them. The Governor spoke to Avinigaddala Venkatachala m regarding the paddy purchased in Nellore and other taluks.	26th July 1774	16th Jamadi ul Awal 1188
202	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell,	27th July 1774	17th JamadiulAwal 1188

..82

1	2	3	4	5
202	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Boswell Dr.Storey Mr.Paterson, Mr.Campbell, Mr.Alexander and Mr.Johnson. The Nawab visited the Governor along with Umdatul Umara and Amirul Umara and discuss ed the famine situation in some parts of the State.	27th July 1774	17th Jamadi ul Awal 1188
203	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell, Mr.Campbell, Dr.Storey, Mr.Paterson and Mr.Alexander.		
		Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield and had talk with him on state affairs . Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and had a talk regarding the letter sent by Archibaald campbell from London - He also talked about the departure of the Admira l.	28th July 1774	18th Jamadi ul Awal 1188

1	2	3	4	5
204	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield Mr.Paterson and Dr.Storey. Granted interviews to Mr.Patrickson Nilkanth Tahakur and Venkatadas Sahukar respectively and discussed various problems with them. Granted interviewto Mr.Paterson and discussed the matter of repayment of loan to Mr.Benfield. Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and discussed with him about his debts.	29th July 1774	19th Jamadi ul Awal 1188
205	-do-	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and discussed money matters with him. Granted interview to Dr.Boswell, Mr.Anderson, Mr.Benfield, Mr. Paterson and Col.Ross respectively.	30th July 1774	20th Jamadi ul Awal 1188

..84

1	2	3	4	5
206	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and discussed financial and state affairs. Granted interview Col.Ross and perused the accounts regarding the repairing of Tanjore Fort, submitted by Col.Ross and had discussions about the same.	31st July 1774	21st Jamadi ul Awal 1188
207	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell, Dr.Storey Mr.Patrickson and Captain of the ship which recently arrived from London. Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield and had a talk regarding the money to be paid back to him. Granted interview to Mr.Pater son and had a talk regarding the loan of Mr.Benfield.		

1	2	3	4	5
208	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell and Dr.Storey who came with 2 other Britishers. Granted interview Mr.Benfield and had a talk regarding payment of money by the Nawab for the loan borrowed by him - The Nawab visited Governor Wynch along with Umdatul Umara Bahadur and Amirul Umara Bahadur. There was a discussion about the letter received from London. They also talked about the ship that had x arrived from England and also its cargo.	2nd August 1774	23rd Jamadi ul Awal 1188
209	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Boswell and Dr.Storey and other English men - Venkatachalam spoke to Mr. Paterson regarding money transactions between the Nawab and Mr.Benfield.	3rd August 1774	24th Jamadiul Awal 1188

..86

1	2	3	4	5
210	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Governor Wynch, who came to see the Nawab's potrait in the new building. The Nawab presented him some pieces of cloth - The Nawab sent Kamani Lal to Mohammedpur (Arcot) for distribution of salaries to the sepoys serving under Davidson. The Governor of Madras spoke to Avinigaddala Venkatachalam regarding the improper supply of rice in Poonamallee taluk, as per the complaint made by col. Banjour.	4th August 1774	25th Jamadiul Awal 1188
211	-do-	Granted interview to Col.Banjour Abdu/l Rashid spoke to him regarding the supply of rice in Poonamalle Taluk. Granted interview to Mr.Benfield, Mr.Paterson, Genl.Smith, Mr.Barickson, Dr.Boswell, Mr.Alexander and 2 other	5th August 1774	26th Jamadi ul Awal 1188

..87

1	2	3	4	5
		Britishers. The Nawab had a talk with all of them.		
		The Nawab had discussions with Venkatachalam and other courtiers regarding the settlements of loan of Mr.Benfield. Instructed Amirul Umara to execute bonds for the amount agreed upon in the name of the son of Governor Wynch.		
212	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab visited the Governor of Madras along with Umdatul Umara and Amirul Umara in the company garden and had a talk on State affairs.		
		Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and Mr.Paterson and had a confidential talk - Amirul Umara was also present. The Nawab perused the letter submitted by Samuel Johnson regarding the purchase of teak wood for 10000 huns - and asking the Nawab to execute a bond for the said amount in his name.	6th August 1774	27th Jamadiul Awal 1188

..88

1	2	3	4	5
213	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey Abdur Rashid khan had a talk with him. Granted to Mr.Benfield who advised the Nawabto keep police stations at khader nagar (Tanjore) and Ballam (vallam) taluks - but the Nawab did not agree.	7th August 1774	28th Jamadiul Awal 1188
214	-do-	Granted interviews to Major Alexander and the commander of the ship - The Nawab had a talk with the commander regarding the opinions of the Britishers and the directors of the East India company about him.	8th August 1774	29th Jamadi ul Awal 1188
215	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Mr.Benfield and 3 other Britishers Granted interviews to General Smith who came with 2 other Britishers. He discussed various subjeets with the Nawab.	9th August 1774	30th Jamadiul Awal 1188

..89

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Col.Ross and had a talk.		
		Instructed the clerk of Benfield, to verify the account with Rai venkatadas and other clerks of the Nawab - According to the Nawab's order Avinigaddala Venkatachalam met the Governor of Madras and spoke to him regarding the supply of padd y.		
		Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell and Gen. Smith and had a talk regarding the granting of money in the name of Col.Banjor.		
		Granted an interview to Mr.Paterson and had a talk regarding the sanctioning of money in the name of the commander of the ship.		
216	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab visited the Governor of Madras in the company garden and had a talk - The Nawab brought to his notice the crimes committed by the British soldiers, stationed in the various taluks.	10th August 1774	1st Jamadi us ssani 1188

..90

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Mr.Paterson, and 4 other Europeans.		
217	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Makartoon Armani, Mr.Paterson, Col.Banjor, Dr.Boswell and Dr.Storey - The Nawab had talks with them.	11th August 1774	2nd Jamadiussani 1188
		Granted interview to Mr.Paterson - Mr.Paterson recommended to the Nawab to grant one taluk to Benfield on contract.		
218	-do-	Granted interviews to Goveror Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey, along with his two sons and Dr.Canute Noble of Geermany and had a taluk - The Nawab presented Dr.Canute some pieces of cloth.	12th August 1774	3rd Jamadi us ssani 1188
		Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and Mr.Paterson and had a private talfk regarding the money transactions. The Nawab agreed to grant him a taluk on contract basis.		

..91

1	2	3	4	5
219	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Patrickson Mr.Benfield and Mr.Paterson - The Nawab made enquires regarding the theft that occured in Paterson's house. According to the Nawab's order - Avinigaddala Venkatachalam met the Governor of Madras and discussed ways of settling Mr. Benfield's account.	18th August 1774	4th Jamadi ussani 1188
220	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and had a talk about the loans of 14,000 chakras borrowed by khairuddin khan at Ramnad - According to the Nawab's order Venkatachalam met the Governor and had a talk about the soldiers required for Amirul Umara Bahadur.	14th August 1774	5th Jamadi us sani 1188
221	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield, Mr.Paterson, Mr.Alexander and 3 other Europeans.	15th August 1774	6th Jamadi ussani 1188

..92

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Mr.Patrickson and had a talk in connection with the punishment to be given to the thieves arrested for the theft of money from Mr.Patrickson's house.		
222	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to the commander of the ship under instructions from the Nawab Avinigaddala Venkatachalam met the Governor - The Governor spoke to him regarding the jobs to be assigned to the Britishers who have arrived from London.	16th August 1774	7th Jamediussani 1188
223 ~~222~~	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Bosewell, Mr.Alexander and Mr.Stracey the councillor. Mr.Stracey had some important discussions with the Nawab. The Nawab visited the Governor of Madras along with Avinigaddala Venkatachalam and had a talk regarding the money wanted by the Nawab.	17th August 1774	8th Jamedi us sani 1188

..93

1	2	3	4	5
224	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Capt.Clubs and Mr.Smith. Instructed Dr.Storey to exa mine Khairuddin khan Bahadur and suggest treatment for him.	18th August, 1774	9th Jamadi ussani 1188
225	-do-	The Nawab visited khairuddin khan who was ill. Mr.Doaglas sent a letter to Avinigaddala Venkatachalam in connection with the bond of charles Smith.	19th August 1774	10th Jamadi us sani 1188
226	-do-	Granted interview to the son of Governor Wynch. There was only a formal talk. Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield Mr.Paterson, Mr.Alexander and two other Europeans.		

..94

1	2	3	4	5
		Avinigaddala Venkatachalam met Governor Wynch. The Governor spoke to him regarding the demand for the sum of 100,000 huns from the Nawab. Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and Mr.Benfield - Mr.Benfield requested the Nawab to assign to him the Tanjore Taluk on contract.		
227	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Mr.Patrickson, Dr.Storey and Mr. Stracey . Mr.Paterson had a talk with Syed Asim khan Bahadur regarding the previous request made by Mr.Benfield for the contract of Tanjore Taluk.	21st August 1774	12th Jamadi ussani 1188
22 8	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield a nd other Europeans. The Nawab visited Governor Wynch along with Umadatul Umara Bahadur	22nd August 1774	13th Jamadi ussani 1188

1	2	3	4	5
		and Amirul Umara Bahadur and had a talk regarding the money transactions. The Nawab agreed to pay the sum of 1,00,000 huns on or before 15th September 1774 - Mr.Benfield and Mr.Paterson spoke to Syed Asim khan Bahadur and Abdur Rashid in connection with the granting of Tanjore Taluk to Mr. Benfield on contract.		
229	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to the son of Col.Campbell, Mr.Alexander and two or three more Englishmen - Amirul Umara had a talk with them. Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and Mr.Paterson Nawab's courtiers had a talk with them regarding the contract of Tanjore taluk.	23rd August 1774	14th Jamadi us sani 1188
230	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and Mr.Benfield and had a talk.		

..96

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Vannaji, the agent of Hyder Ali khan and discussed Mysore affairs with him.		
		Granted interviews to Mr.Alexander and Mr.Stracey and discussed State matters with them.	24th August 1774	15th Jamadi us sani 1188
		Kulandai Mudaliar, Gumashta of Mr.Benfield had a talk with the courtiers of the Nawab regarding the contract of Tanjore Taluk.		
231	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Major A lexander, Mr.Paterson - The Nawab and his courtiers spoke to Mr.Paterson in connection with the request made by Mr.Benfield - According to the Nawab's order Avinigaddala Venkatachalam met the Governor of Madras and discussed state matters with him.	25th August 1774	16th Jamadi us sani 1188
232	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Patrickson, Mr.Johnson, Mr.Cosby and other Europeans.	26th August 1774	17th Jamadi us ssani xx 1188

..97

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Gumashta of Mr.Benfield and Mr.Paterson - The Nawab's courtiers had a talk with them.		
233	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Kulandai Mudaliar, the Gumashta of Mr. Benfield and had a discussion about the amount due to Mr. Benfield.	27th August 1774	18th Jamadi ussani 1188
		The Nawab visited the Governor of Madras along with Avinigaddala Venkatachalam in the company garden.		
234	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson Avinigaddala Venkatachalam conveyed to him Nawab's views.		
		The Gumashta of Mr.Benfield spoke to the contractors of the Nawab.	28th August 1774	19th Jamadi ussani 1188

..98

1	2	3	4	5
235	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Kulandai Mudali, the Gumas hta of Mr. Benfield - Syed As im khan Bahadur and Abdur Rashid khan had a talk with him.	29th August 1774	20th Ramadiuss ani 1188
236	-do-	Granted interview to Governor Wynch who came with Mr.Stracey and had a talk along with Sahamath Jung and others. Granted interview to Mr.Stone and Mr.Redhood - Mr.Redhood informed the Nawab regarding the arrival of the ship and the visit of the councillors and generals. The Nawab perused the letter written by the agent of the Turkish King.	30th August 1774	2 1st Jamadi us sani 1188
237	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Mr.Adams. The Nawab perus ed the letters giving information about the army of Niz amuddowla. Granted interview to Kulandai Mudaliar and had a talk.	31st August 1774	22nd Jamad i ussani 1188

Bundle No.68

Sl.No.	Nature of items	Important Events	Period in Christian Era.	Period
1	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Umdatul Umara Bahadur, Ameerul Umara Bahadur Syed Asim Khan, Saiful Mulk Bahadur, Captain Alexander and Dr.Boswell	1st September 1774	23rd Jamadi ussani 1188
2	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras and, Mr. Stracey, the councillor and had discussions with them in the presence of Amirul Umara Bahadur and Shahamath Jung Bahadur. Presented elephants, state robes and jewels to Bhumraj and Keshuraj and Shawls to their agents.	2nd September 1774	24th Jamadi ussani 1188
3	-do-	Granted interview to Ameerul Umara Bahadur Syed Asim Khan Bahadur, Umdathul Umara Bahadur, Mr.Paterson, Dr.Storey and General Smith.	3rd September 1774	25th Jamadi ussani 1188

..2

1	2	3	4	5
4	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and Mr.Benfield and discuss ed State affairs with them - the Nawab affixed his seal and signature on the agreement between himself and Mr.Benfield.	4th September 1774	26th Jamadi ussani 1188
5	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Mr.Benfield Major Alexander and other British officers. The State officers after having discussed with Mr.Benfield and kulandai Mudaliar, sent the Nawab's letter to Mr.Wynch, the Governor with three Hundis to the value of -127000 huns.	5th September 1774	27th Jamadi ussani 1188
6	-do-	Due to Lunar Eclipse, the previous night, most of the officials did not attend the Durbar and the Nawab, after going through the routine work, retired.	6th September 1774	28th Jamadi ussani 1188

1	2	3	4	5
7	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Dr.Bosswell, Mr.Benfield, Mr.Paterson, Captain Bruce and Mr.Stracey, councillor and had discussions with him.	7th September 1774	29th Jamadius sani 1188
		Presented Rs.1000 to Avinigaddala Venkatachalam for his nephew's marriage.		
8	-do-	Granted interviews to Umdathul Umara Bahadur, Ameerul Umara Bahadur and Syed Asim khan Bahadur.	8th September 1774	1st Rajab 1188
9	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson in connection with the letters received from England.	9th September 1774	2nd Rajab 1188
		Granted interview to Col.Ross and spoke to him about the expenditure of the repairs to forts etc.		

..4

1	2	3	4	5
10	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras and Mr. Stracey, councillor and had talks with them for an hour.	10th September 1774	3rd Rajab 1188
11	-do-	Granted interviews to Umdethul Umara Bahadur Ameerul Umara Bahadur and Asim khan Bahadur. Perused important letters and signed the letters that were ready for despatch.	11th September 1774	4th Rajab 1188
12	-do-	Visited the Governor of Madras in the company garden. Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Mr.Benfield and Captain Fletcher. Discussed with the Governor about the purchase of woollen cloth from England and made appointment a few British people in his own service.	12th September 1774	5th Rajab 1188

..5

1	2	3	4	5
13	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and discussed with him the letters to be despatched to England. Granted interview to Sir Redword House, commander, and after promising a lavish amount to be given to him as present, the Nawab requested him to write to the British king and to the Prime Minister assuring his friend ship and loyalty to the British king and the East India company.	13th September 1774	6th Rajab 1188
14	-do-	Granted interviews to Col.Long Capt. Anderson and other two British army officials. Perused the letters written by Rai Peethambardass regarding Nizamuddowla's army, and signed the letters to be despatched.	14th September 1774	7th Rajab 1188

1	2	3	4	5
15	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield Mr.Anderson captain of the ship, Mr.D.Sourza, General Smith and Mr.Paterson, and had talks with every one. Perused the drafts of letters addressed to Mr.Hastings, Governor of Bengal and others and ordered that they should be faircopied.	15th September 1774	8th Rajab 1188
16	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Mr.Benfield and his Gumashta, kulandai mudaliar, and Dr.Storey and had discussions with them regarding state affairs . Syed Mohammed Sowdagar (Merchant) came to pay his respects and to bid farewell to the Nawab as the said merchant was leaving for persia.	16th September 1774	9th Rajab 1188

1	2	3	4	5
17	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor and Mr.Stracey councillor and had discussions with both. Ordered A meerul Umara Bahadur and others to go through the letter addressed to the Emperor of Delhi.	17th September 1774	10th Rajab 1188
18	-do-	Granted interviews to Col.Ross and two other officers and discussed various subjects with them.	18th September 1774	11th Rajab 1188
19	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson Mr.Benfield and Dr.Storey.	19th September 1774	12th Rajab 1188
20	-do-	Granted interviews to General Smith and Mr.Stracey, councillor and discussed state matters.	20th September 1774	13th Rajab 1188

..8

1	2	3	4	5
		Ameerul Umara Bahadur submitted letter received from England and acquainted the Nawab of its contents.		
21	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Vannaji, the agent of Yder Ali khan, ruler of Mysore, Mr.Benfield and Mr. Paterson He discussed money probelsm with Mr.Wynch, the governor of Madras, and Mr.Stracey and had a talfk with them in the presence of the princes.	21st September 1774	14th Rajab 1188
22	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras, Mr.Stracey, councillor and other newly arrived British officers from England. The Nawab accorded a grand reception to the distinguishd visitors.	22nd September 1774	15th Rajab 1188

..9

1	2	3	4	5
23	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, Mr.Benfield Mr.Johnson and Capt. Anderson. Ordered to send fruits and perfumes to the newly arrived British officer.	23rd September 1774	16th Rajab 1188
24	-do-	Granted interviews to Captain Anderson Dr.Boswell, General Smith and others and had a talks with them. Ameerul Umara Bahadur and other officials were engaged in perusing letters from England, and drafting replies to those letters.	24th September 1774	16th Rajab 1188
25	-do-	Granted interviews to Capt.Anderson and kulandai Mudaliar the gumashta of Mr.Benfield. Perused the letters that were to be despatched to England and the Emperor of Delhi, approved and singed them and ordered to be sealed and despatched.	25th September 1774	18th Rajab 1188

..10

1	2	3	4	5
26	Nawab's Diary	Perused official letters and handed them over to the clerks. Ameerul Umara Bahad ur and other high officials were engaged in preparing letters and packing presents of cloth to be sent to England and Benga l.	26th September 1774	19th Ra'jab 1188
27	-do-	Granted interview to General Smith in the presence of Ameerul Umara Bahadur. Visited Mr.Wynch the Governor of Madras in the company garden.	27th September 1774	20th Ra'jab 1188
28	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey and had a talk with him. Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and Benfield. Perused the official letters and signed the letters that had to be despatched.	28th September 1774	21st Rajab 1188

..11

1	2	3	4	5
29	Nawab's Diary	Went through the official correspondence and handed over them to the clerks after perusal. Granted interview to Mr.Paterson, who came with two other officers, and the Nawab discussed state matters with them.	29th September 1774	22nd Rajab 1188
30	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson General Smith, Dr.Boswell and Captain Casby. There was general discussion. Granted interview to Kulandai mudaliar gumashta of Mr.Benfield and Major Alexander. Perused the official correspondence.	30th September 1774	23rd Rajab 1188
31	-do-	Perused the official correspondence and ordered that the letter received from Rai Peethamdas be sent to the Governor.	1st October 1774	24th Rajab 1188

..12

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Mr.Benfield Mr.Paterson, Abdur Wali khan and Capt. Duncan.		
32	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Chatar Sing, the agent of Raja of Venkatgiri, Mr.Benfield, Kirishnasami and other three British army officials.	2nd October 1774	25th Rajab 1188
33	-do-	Perused the official correspondence and ordered that the letter containing the news about the war between Nizamuddowla and the Marathas be sent to the Governor through Mr. Stracey. Granted interview to Mr.Paterson and discussed financial affairs with him.	3rd October 1774	26th Rajab 1188

1	2	3	4	5
34	Nawab's Diary	Ordered the Munshis to faircopy the drafted letters addressed to the king of England and the authorities of the East India company. Granted interviews to Dr.Storey and Mr.Stracey, councillor, and had a talk with them.	4th October 1774	27th Rajab 1188
35	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson, kulandai mudaliar, gumashta of Mr.Benfield, and later to Mr.Benfield. Dictated a letter instructing Naru Pandit, Dabeer (Head Munshi) to warn the paligars in Tanjore Taluk, against creating trouble and molesting the poor subjects.	5th October 1774	28th Rajab 1188
36	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Paterson and other army officials.	6th October 1774	29th Rajab 1188

..14

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras and Mr.Stracey, councillor and had discussions with them for two hours about the future policy to be adoped towards Hydar Ali khan the ruler of Mysore.		
37	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson, who was to depart to England. The Nawab had a talk with him.	7th October 1774	30th Rajab 1188
		Perused the translated reports of various districts of the state submitted by the office translator and issued orders accordingly.		
38	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Paterson, who came to bid farwell. The Nawab embraced him, and wished him God speed, as he was sailing to England.	8th October 1774	1st shaban 1188

..15

1	2	3	4	5
	R	Perused the correspondence and affixed the seal and signature on the letters which had to be despatched.		
40	Nawab's Diary	Perused the correspondence and gave instructions to clerks. Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield Abdur Hye khan, Amar Poondi Venkatachalam and others. Salabat khan and other princes also came to pay respects.	10th October 1774	3rd shaban 1188
41	-do-	Perused the letters from Nellore and ordered that shawls should be presented to Raja Periar Bahadur Naru Pandit - Dabeer and others as the winter season had set in.	11th October 1774	4th shaban 1188
42	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield and Mr.Redhead.	12th October 1774	5th shaban 1188

..16

1	2	3	4	5
		Discussed with Syed Asim khan and others about the debt due to the East India company and asked the Head Clerk to give full particulars. The Diary papers dated 13th Oct. 1774 i.e. 6th shaban 1188, missing - it is presumed that it being the Ayudha Puja festival, holiday was declared and hence no diary was x written.		
43	Nawab's Diary	Received Niaz (Money paid by way of respect) from the Head Clerk and other clerks in connection with the Ayudha Pooja on the previous day and the Nawab asked them to go home and celebrate the festival.	14th October 1774	7th shaban 1188
44	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Alexander Dr.Storey, Mr.Stracey, councillor, and Mr.Benfield and had a talk with them.	15th October 1774	8th shaban 1188

1	2	3	4	5
		Received Niaz from Sripath Rao, Bahadur sing and others in connection with the Dasara festival.		
45	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Alexander and British army officers. Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield along with army officers. Discussed the State matters with Umdathul Umara Bahadur and Ameerul Umara Bahadur.	16th October 1774	9th shaban 1188
46	-do-	Visited Mr.Wynch, the Governor in the company garden Both the princes accompanied the Nawab. Signed the letters that were ready for despatch. The Diary paper dated 18th October 1774 (11 th shaban 1188) missing.	17th October 1774	10th shaban 11 88

..18

1	2	3	4	5
47	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Simon, Dr.Boswell, Mr.Redhood and other Army officials and had talks with them. Discussed the affairs of State with Ameerul Umara Bahadur and others.	19th October 1774	12th shaban 1188
48/2 sheets	-do-	Received the report from Mr.Wynch, the Governor, through Avinigaddala Venkatachalam, about the quarrel between Meer Sahib and the paligar of Thoarankurchi near Nathar nagar (Trichinopoly) and about the incomplete repairs of the Fort and construction of other building in Natharnagar (Trichi).	20th October 1774	13th shaban 1188
49	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell, Dr.Storey and captain of the army. Perused the news bulletin, and ordered that all the tanks should be repaired to facilitate the ryots getting water for irrigation.	21st October 1774	14th shaban 1188

1	2	3	4	5
50/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Received the message from Mr. Wynch, the Governor, through Avinigaddala Venkatachalam, about the letters that were sent to England and about the policy to be adopted in dealing with the Marahtas.	22nd October 1774	15th shaban 1188
51	-do-	Perused the draft of letter addressed to the Governor and the news bulletin, and signed the letters that were to be despatched.	23rd October 1774	16th shaban 1188
52	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, councillor. The Nawab read to him the letter received from the Foujdar (police officer) of Cuddappah and produced authoritative proof for inclusion of Cuddappah in the Carnatic State. Mr.Stracey took the letter of the said Foujdar for further action.	24th October 1774	17th shaban 11 88

1	2	3	4	5
53	Nawab's Diary	Perused the letters received from Naseemuddowla and the report about Sidhout where fever was prevelant in an epidemic form. Received the message from Mr.Wynch, the Governor, through Avinigaddala Venkatachalam that the Governor would meet the Nawab in his palace to discuss the affairs of the state.	25th October 1774	18th shaban 1188
54/3 sheets	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch the Governor and Mr.Stracey, councillor in the presence of Ameerul Umara Bahadur. The Nawab read to the Governor the letters containing the news about the War between Nizamuddawla and the Marahtas.	26th October 1774	19th shaban 1188
55	-do-	Granted interview to Dr.Storey and spoke to him about the counterfeiting of fallams (panams) by the soldiers, the Nawab offered a reward of Rs.1000 to find out the person who was making counterfeit coins.	27th October 1774	20th shaban 1188

..21

1	2	3	4	5
56	Nawab's Diary	Perused the letters containing the news of war between Nizamu-ddowla and the Marahtas. Visited the Governor and had a talk with him with regard to the war between Nizamuddowla and the Marahtas and the activities of Hyder Ali khan, the ruler of Mysore.	28th October 1774	21st shaban 1188
57/2 sheets	-do-	Perused the correspondence and instructed the Head Clerk to draft the letters to be sent to the Governor.	29th October 1774	22nd shaban 1188
58	-do-	Perused the correspondence and signed the important letters that were to be despatched.	30th October 1774	22nd shaban 1188
58	-do-	Perused the correspondence and signed the important letters that were to be despatched.	30th October 1774	23rd shaba n 1188

1	2	3	4	5
59	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell, Dr.Storey and Mr.Red hood. Granted interviews to Syed Hamid, commandant. The Nawab gave a reward of Rs.1000, and ordered him to look after the affairs of Tanjore in collaboration with Najeeb khan.	31st October 1774	24th shaban 1188
60	-do-	Ordered the Head Clerk and others to make necessary corrections in the draft of letters which he had perused. Granted interviews to Mr.Redhood and Dr.Boswell and other army officials.	1st November 1774	25th shaban 1188
61/3 sheets	-do-	Granted interviews to Krishnasami, Dr.Boswell and Major Alexander Avinigaddala Venkatachalam who was sent to the Governor, brought the message from him regarding the money due to the East India company from the Nawab.	2nd November 1774	26th shaban 1188

..23

1	2	3	4	5
62	Nawab's Diary	Perused the letters and after wards retired and the prices attended to the official business till 11 A.M. and went home.	3rd November 1774	27th shaban 1188
63	-do-	The Head Clerk and others being absent due to Deepavali festival the Nawa b dictated a few important letters and having signed them returned without holding the whole Durbar.	4th November 1774	28th shaban 1188
64	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras and Mr. Stracey in connections with the release of Kishu Raj from prison when the Governor expressed his unwillingness, the Nawab at the instance of Umdathul Umara Bahadur, told the Governor that he himself would see that Kishu Raj was released.	5th November 1774	29th shaban 11 88

..24

1	2	3	4	5
65	Nawab's Diary	Perused the letters containing the news about the war between Nizamuddowla and the Marahtas - the Nawab having retired the princes conducted the office affairs, and asked the clerks to write copies of the letters referred to above.	6th November 1774	1st Ramzan 1188.
66	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Redhead who gave Nawab, the news ~~t~~of the capture of all the taluks belonging to Rohilas by Shujauddowla with the help of the British Army. Avinigaddala Venkatachalam brought the message from Mr.Wynch, the Governor, with regard to the repairs of the forts at Tanjore and Natharnagar (Trichinopoly).	7th November 1774	2nd Ramzan 1188

..25

1	2	3	4	5
67	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Dr.Anderson and had a talk with him on general matters. Discussed with Shahamath Jung Bahadur the steps to be taken against the offenders who had made forged seals of late Nawab Anwaruddin Khan, the Nawab's father.	8th November 1774	3rd Ramzan 1188
68	-do-	Granted interview to Col.Ross and had a talk with him with regard to the repairing of forts at Tanjore and Trichinopoly, and the guns to be sent to the forts.	9th November 1774	4th Ramzan 1188
69	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, the councillor and had a talk with him for two hours. Avinigaddala Venkatachalam brought the message from Mr.Wynch, the Governor, with regard to the payment to be made to Mr.Stevenson. who had been carrying on the repairs of forts.	10th November 1774	5th Ramzan 1188

..26

1	2	3	4	5
70	Nawab's Diary	Perused the official correspondence and signed the important letters that were to be despatched. Granted interview to Shahamath Jung Bahadur Abdullah khan Bahadur and others.	11th November 1774	6th Ramzan 1188
71	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Jourdan and told him about the capture of Gurram konda by Hyder Ali khan's son (Tippu Sultan) whose mounted sepoys had reached the villages of Nellore - Hence the Nawab wished to have cudappah under his control.	12th November 1774	7th Ramzan 1188
72	-do-	Perused the letters and signed the important ones that were to be des patched. Granted interviews to Shahamathh Jung Bahadur and others and had ~~dkx~~ talks with them.	13th November 1774	8th Ramzan 1188

..27

1	2	3	4	5
73	Nawab's Diary	Perused the official correspondence and passed orders. Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell and Mr.Redhood. The Nawab went on a horse to receive the family of Nizimuddowla Bahadur arriving from Nellore.	14th November 1774	9th Ramzan 1188
74	-do-	Visited Mr.Wynch, the Governor, in company garden and Amirul Umara Bahadur accompanied the Nawab - the Nawab had a talk with the Governor, who requested the Nawab to arrange for the payment of debt to the East India company.	15th November 1774	10th Ramzan 1188
75	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell and Mr.Patrickson. Perused the Governor's letter enclosed with the account of debt to the East India Company, and forwarded it to the Head Clerk for necessary actions.	16th November 1774	11th Ramzan 1188

..28

1	2	3	4	5
76	Nawab's Diary	Perused the official correspondence and signed the important letters that had to be sent - sent the translation of accounts sent by the Governor, and asked the clerks to scrutinize the account carefully.	17th November 1774	12th Ramzan 1188
77	-do-	Sent officers to Mushedil Mulk and had talks with them. Perused the official correspondence and signed the important letters.	18th November 1774	13th Ramzan 1188
78	-do-	Perused the official correspondence and signed letters that had to be despatched. Granted interviews to Krishnasami, Dr.Boswell and Shahamath Jung Bahadur.	19th November 1774	14th Ramzan 1188

..29

1.	2	3	4	5
79	Nawab's Diary	Perused the official correspondence Ordered the Head Clerk and other officials of the State to fair copy the drafts of letters.	20th November 1774	15th Ramzan 1188
80	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey and had a private talk with him. Perused the letters and signed them for despatch.	21st November 1774	16th Ramzan 1188
81	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell and Mr.Benfield. Signed the letters and papers that had to be sent to paymaster's office.	22nd November 1774	17th Ramzan 1188
82	-do-	Perused the official correspondence and went to Mylapore. Mr.Wynch, the Governor, came to see the Nawab. On hearing that the Nawab had gone to Mylapore, met Amirul Umara Bahadur whom the Governor requested to convey his message to the Nawab.	23rd November 1774	18th Ramzan 1188

1	2	3	4	5
83	Nawa b's Diary	Granted interview to Syed Asim khan Bahadur and went to Mylapore (Madras) Ordered the Unani Doctors to go to Mylapore and examine the wife of Saiful Mulk Bahadur who was taken ill	24th November 1774	19th Ramzan 1188
84	-do-	Visited Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras, in the company garden. Umdathul Umara Bahadur and Amirul Umara Bahadur accompanied the Nawab - Mr.Stracey acted as interpreter when there was a take between the Nawab and the Governor, with regard to the activities of the Dutch at Keela-karai Tirunelveli Taluk, and the danger of the capture of cuddappah by Hyder Ali khan, the ruler of Mysore.	25th November 1774	20th Ramzan 1188
85/2 sheets	-do-	Perused the official correspondence and handed it to the clerk, and signed the letters that were to be despatched.	26th November 1774	21st Ramzan 1188

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Shah Abu Sayeed, Syed Abdul Khadir and others, who came to congratulate the Nawab on the birth of a grand-son through Saiful Mulk Bahadur, the Nawab's son.		
86	Nawab's Diary	Perused the official letters and handed them over to the clerks for perusal of other State officers.	27th November 1774	22nd Ramzan 1188
		Granted interviews to Samsamuddowla Bahadur, Dr.Boswell and Mr.D'Souza - having signed the letters that were to be despatched, retired and Umdathul Umara Bahadur conducted the official business		
87	-do-	Granted interviews to Shahamath Jung Bahadur, Dr. Boswell and Mr.Redhood, while Amirul Umara Bahadur and other State officials were engaged in the correction of the drafts of letters and other papers that had to be sent to the Governor.	28th November 1774	23rd Ramzan 1188

..32

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interviews to Doulath Chela, agent of Hyder Ali khan, ruler of Mysore latter presented a sword, dagger etc. on behalf of Hyder Ali khan.		
88	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Dr.Storey and Mr.Alexander. Perused the official correspondence	29th November 1774	24th Ramzan 1188
89	-do-	Perused the official correspondence. Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell and Mr.Redhood, Mohammed Abrar khan and Mohammed Ahrar khan.	30th November 1774	25th Ramzan 1188
90	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Stracey, Mr.Redhood, Major Alexander and Mr. Benfield - had discussion with Mr. Stracey - Signed the letter addressed to Mr.Wynch the Governor, enclosed with the draft of the letter that had to be sent to Hyder Ali khan, ruler of Mysore.	1st December 1774	26th Ramzan 1188

..33

1	2	3	4	5
91/3 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Perused the official letters and handed them over to the Clerk, while Amirul Umara Bahadur and others were engaged in correcting the drafts of letters that had to be sent.	2nd December 1774	27th Ramzan 1188
92	-do-	Order:- As per order of the Nawab Avinigaddala Venkatachalam went to see kulandai Mudali, the Gumashta of Mr.Benfield. Kulandai sami informed Venkatachalam that Mr. Benfield was very much worried as the Nawab had not remitted the instalments of debt amounting to 9 lakh Huns.	3rd December 1774	27th Ramzan 1188
93	-do-	As the Nawab was indisposed, he did not attend the Durbar - Umdatul Umara Bahadur interviewed Mr.Wynch the Governor and Mr.Stracey, on behalf of the Nawab and discussed matters with them.	-do-	-do-

..34

1	2	3	4	5
94	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Ananda Rao, agent of the Maratha Chief - the Nawab instructed Abdur Rasheed khan to send to the Governor the translation of the letter sent to the Nawab by Madhava Rao, the Maratha ruler.	4th December 1774	29th Ramzan 1188
95	-do-	To-day being the Idd (Ramzan festival) the Nawab, inspite of indisposition, appeared on the balcony where the princes and others in costly dress and jewels with swords hanging, came to pay respects to the Nawab, and the Nawab asked them to goto the Mosque for Idd Prayer. Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor and Mr.Stracey and had a talk with them.	5th December 1774	1st shawal 1188
96	-do-	Granted interviews to Shaikh Mohammed Maghrabi Sahiakh Ahmed, Shah Mahmood and others who came to wish a happy Idd.	6th December 1774	2nd shawal 1188

..35

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell, Dr.Storey, Nizamuddin khan, Abdul Hakeem khan and Abdul khadir khan.		
97	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Nizamuddin Ahmed khan, Chief supply officer and Dr.Boswell.	7th December 1774	3rd shawal 1188
		Instructed Abdur Rashid khan to give a state dress and money to Doulath Chela, agent of Hyder Ali khan the ruler of Mysore.		
98	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Storey, Mr.Stracey and Mr.Benfield - had discussions with Mr.Stracey on state affairs.	8th December 1774	4th shawal 1188
		Discussed the state matters with Shahamath Jung Bahadur and the Princes in a private chamber.		

..36

1	2	3	4	5
99	Nawab's Diary	Perused the official correspondence and other letters containing the news about Hyderabad Deccan and ordered that letters containing the news should be sent to the Governor. Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell, Major Alexander and Col.Ross .	9th December 1774	5th shawal 1188
100	-do-	Granted interviews to Messrs. Red hood, Benfield, Alexander and Lt. Fletcher - had a private talk with Mr.Jourdan. Directed Ameerul Umara Bahadur to speak to Mr.Mc Pherson who came to see the Nawa b.	10th December 1774	6th Shawal 1188
101	-do-	Granted interview to Samdamuddowla Bahadur who was to got to Valinagar (Ramnad) as Talukdar - the Nawab advised him to take care of his health. Dictated replies to the letters received, and signed and affixed the seal on them.	11th December 1774	7th shawal 1188

..37

1	2	3	4	5
102	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell, Mr.Redhood Dr.Count, Major Alexander and others. Signed the important letters for despatch.	12th December 1774	8th shawal 1188
103/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor and Mr.Stracey the councillor in the presence of Umdathul Umara Baha dur. Discussed with the Governor about the affairs in Bengal and peace ~~xxxxx~~ between Shujauddowla and the Rohelas the Governor then spoke about the money due from the Nawab to the East India company.	13th December 1774	9th shawal 1188
104	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell, Mr.Redhood and Col.Coss and had a long talk with Dr.Boswell with regard to the attitude of the East India company towards the Nawab.	14th December 1774	10th shawal 1188

1	2	3	4	5
105	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Messrs. Benfield, Redhood, Major Alexander and Lt.Fletcher - had a lengthy talk with Mr.Benfield. Signed the important papers and ~~lx~~ letters and affixed the seals.	15th December 1774	11th shawal 1188
106	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras and Mr. Stracey had a talk with them regarding the map of the highways and roads of the carnatic state. Umdathul Umara Bahadur was present during the talk.	16th December 1774	12th shawal 1188
107	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Storey, Dr.Boswell and Mr.Red hood and talked to them about the next da ys programme to go to Faringi-konda (St.Thomas Mount) on a picnic with Mr.Wynch, the Governor.	17th December 1774	13th shawal 1188

..39

1	2	3	4	5
108	Nawab's Diary	As the Nawab left for St. Thomas Mount with the princes, there was no dubbar.	18th December 1774	14th shawal 1188
109/2 sheets	-do-	Visited Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras, in the company garden. Umdathul Umara Bahadur and Ameerul Umara Bahadur accompanied the Nawab. There was a lengthy talk between the Nawab and the Governor, about the maps of high-ways and the strained relation ship between the Nawab and the East India Company.	19th December 1774	15th shawal 1188
110	-do-	Granted interview to General Smith and had a lengthy talk with him in the presence of Umdathul Umara Bahadur and Ameerul Umara Bahadur. Directed Abdur Rasheed khan to speak to Mr.Benfield regarding the state loans. Accordingly Abdur Rasheed khan spoke to Mr.Benfield who complained about the delayed payment of instalments of debts.	20th December 1774	16th shawal 1188

..40

1	2	3	4	5
111	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor, and Mr.Stracey who came with James Daniel, who was to leave for Madurai after his appointment as paymastee by the Nawab - the Nawab gave him a letter addressed to Ghulam Mohiuddin khan Junaidi, the District officer of Madurai, along with the appointment order.	21st December 1774	17th shawal 1188
112	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Adams, the captain of the harbour and kulandai mudaliar and had a talk with them. Perused the letters from Naseeruddowla Bahadur and others and instructed the clerks to prepare replies therefor.	22nd December 1774	18th shawal 1188
113	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Storey and Dr.Boswell and had a talk with them.	23rd December 1774	19th shawal 1188

..41

1 .	2	3	4	5
		Discussed with the State officials about the executive officers of Alyanoor and Doharpala who were reported to have been appressing the ryots, and have been refusing to give the due shares of the ryots in the yield. The Nawab sent for Bakhier Hussain khan, who was ordered to proceed immediately to investigate the matter.	23rd December 1774	19th shawal 1188
114	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey and had a talk with him. Perused the letter received from Raja Perier Bahadur along with the hundi papers for one lakh huns.	24th December 1774	20th shawal 1188
115	-do-	Ordered Avinigaddala Venkatachalam to handover the Hundi papers (drafts) for one Lakh Huns to Mr.Benfield who came to see the Nawab.	25th December 1774	21st shawal 1188

1	2	3	4	5
		Mr.Benfield after receiving the Hundi paper, told that he would accept the Hundi paper only after consulting his Gumashta kulandai Mudali, as he was not sure whether the draft would be honoured or not.		
11 6	Nawab's Diary	At the request of Mr.Wynch, the Governor, the Nawa b with State officers and princes went to St. Thomas Mount (Madras) to attend a function which was held in connection with the Christmas Europeans and their wives attended the function. There was a horse-race which the Nawab and others enjoyed and appreciated much.	26th December 1774	22nd shawal 1188
117	-do-	Granted interview to Rajah Hukumath Ram, Kulandai Mudaliar, Gumashta of Mr.Benfield and Mr.Alexander. Perused the map of Natharnagar (Trichinopoly) and the Srirangam Temple.	27th December 1774	23rd shawal 1188

..43

1	2	3	4	5
11 8	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, councillor, and had a talk with him. Perused the letter received from Madhava Rao, the Maratha chief.	28th December 1774	24th shawal 1188
119	-do-	The Nawab at the request of Mr. Wynch, the Governor, went to St. Thomas Mount, to see the horse-race there. The Princes accompanied the Nawab. Perused and signed the letters that had to be sent.	29th December 1774	25th shawal 1188
120	-do-	Perused the letters received from General Law, Governor of Pondicherry and the Governor's wife, along with the presents of guns and pistols, cloth and other things.	30th December 1774	26th shawal 1188
121	-do-	Granted interviews to General Smith, Mr.Benfield and Dr.Storey and others. Perused the letters from various places, and signed the ones that were ready for despatch.	31st December 1774	27th shawal 1188

..44

1	2	3	4	5
122	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to General Smith Mr.Benfield and his Gumashta kulandai Mudaliar. Discussed with the State officials about the epidemic prevelant in Nellore taluk, and the high cost of food grains etc. ordered to prepare letters addressing the taluk officers and other authorities and instructing them to take preventive measures against the Epidemic and to sell the food grains at cheap rates so that the poor might not suffer.	1st January 1775	28th shawal 1188
123	-do-	Perused the official letters. Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield and his Gumashta , kulandai Mudaliar, with whom the State officials had a discussion.	2nd January 1775	29th shawal 1188
124	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield and Dr.Boswell.		

..45

1	2	3	4	5
		Ordered the State officials to despatch urgent letters to the taluk officer and district officer to take intensive measures to check the epidemic in the State, and to procure food grains and make arrangements for feeding the poor.	3rd January 1775	30th shawal 1188
125	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Stracey, councillor, and had discussions with him on state affairs. Perused the letter received from Syed Asim khan, containing the news about the Maratha Army which was marching from Poona against Hyder Ali khan, the ruler of Mysore.	4th January 1775	1st Ziquada 1188
126	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Alexander, Shahmeer Armani and Khaja Makarthoon. Perused the official corres pondence and signed the letters that had to be despatched.	5th Jan. xxxx 1773	2nd Ziquada 1188

..46

1	2	3	4	5
127	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch, the Governor, and Mr.Stracey, councillor and had discussion in the presence of Ameerul Umara Bahadur, about reprimanding the Palligar of Munapparai (Trichi Dist) and about the appointments of the British officials.	6th January 1775	3rd Ziquada 1188
128	-do-	Granted interview to General Smith and had a talk with him with regard to the movements of Hyder Ali's army. Perused and signed the letters for despatch.	7th January 1775	4th Ziquada 1188
129	-do-	Granted interview to Dr.Boswell and read to him the assignment deeds of the Jagirs of Mylapore and other places executed in favour of the East India company - the Nawab asked the doctor to translate the deeds into Englis h.	8th January 1775	5th Ziquada 1188

1	2	3	4	6
130	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Alexander, Dr.Boswell, Mr.Redhood and Mr.Benfield. The Nawab having retired inside the A meerul Umara Bahadur and other officers conducted the official business.	9th January 1775	6th Ziquada 1188
131	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras and Mr. Stracey the councillor in the presence of Umdathul Umara Bahadur and Ameerul Umara Bahadur and discussed the situation arising out of the Marhata wars.	10th January 1775	7th Ziquada 1188
132	-do-	Durbar was not held due to Sankurathi festival (Pongal) holiday.	11th January 1775	8th Ziquada 1188
133	-do-	Perused the official correspondence and signed the letters that had to be despatched. Granted interviews to Mohammed Baker khan Gouhar, Major Alexander and Mr. Benfield.	12th January 1775	9th Ziquada 1188

..48

1	2	3	4	5
134	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield Mr.Redhood and Mr.Bosswell and had a talk with them. Perused the official correspondence and signed the letters that had to be despatched.	13th January 1775	10th Ziquada 1188
135	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor and Mr.Stra cey - the Governor informed the Nawab about the death of the king of France, and about his successor. Signed the letters that had to be despatched.	14th Jan. 1775	11th Ziquada 1188
136	-do-	Perused the letters from Syed Fatheh Ali khan and Ali Nawaz khan from Srirangapatam and signed the letters that were ready for despatch.	15th January 1775	12th Ziquada 1188

1	2	3	4	5
137/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Perused the official letter and signed the letters that had to be despatched. As the Nawab retired Abdur Rasheed khan, Ameerul Umara Bahadur and other state officials conducted the official business.	16th January 1775	13th Ziquada 1188
138	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Gordon, Dr.Storey, and Dr.Boswell. Perused the official correspondence, and signed the letters that had to despatched.	17th January 1775	14th Ziquada 1188
139	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield Mr.Redhood and Dr.Storey - as per instructions from the Nawab, Venkatachalam discussed with Dr. Storey and Mr.Benfield about some important matters. Perused the official letters and gave instructions for drafting letters with regard to the repairs of canals and tanks etc.	18th January 1775	

..50

1	2	3	4	5
140	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor and Mr.Stracey in connection with the money that had to be paid to the wife of Col. White, who was leaving for England. Granted interview to Mr.JohnSmith, the Ex-Governor who came to bed-fare well as he was sailing to England.	19th January 1775	16th Ziquada 1188
141	-do-	Instructed Ameerul Umara Bahadur to see and correct the draft of the letter ~~xxx~~ addressed to the Governor, complaining about the hardship experienced by the State as a large amount of money had been sent to England.	20th January 1775	17th Ziquada 1188
142	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Benfield, Major Alexander, Dr.Boswell, Dr. Storey and Mr.Stracey.	21st January 1775	18th Ziquada 1188

1	2	3	4	5
		Perused the official letters and signed the letters that had to be despatched.		
143/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Perused the official correspondence and signed the letters that had to be despatched. Instructed Venkatachalam to convey the News of the capture of Fort Sasby from the Marathas by the English army.	22nd January 1775	19th Ziquada 1188
144	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell, Dr.Storey and Major Alexander. Discussed confidential matters with Shahmath Jung Bahadur, Ameerul Umara Bahadur and others in a private chamber.	23rd January 1775	20th Ziquada 1188
145	-do-	Perused Ali Nawaz khan's letters despatched from Srirangapatam and instructed the clerks to draft a reply.	24th January 1775	21st Ziquada 1188

..52

1	2	3	4	5
		Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and had a talk with him regarding state affairs.	24th January 1775	21st Ziquada 1188
146/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Dr.Garden and had a talk with him.	25th January 1775	22nd Ziquada 1188
		Instructed Venkatachalam to see the Governor in connection with the appointment of British army officials and bring the message from the Governor.		
147/2 sheets	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor who informed the Nawab about the yield of food grains and spices in karur, Namakal, Senthamangalam Dakhni-kotta, Erode and other places, and about the movement of Hyder Ali's army on the border of the State.	26th January 1775	23rd Ziquada 1188

..53

1	2	3	4	5
148	Nawab's Diary	Perused the letters that arrived from Poona and other places. Granted interview to Mr.George. Mackey, councillor, who arrived from ~~xxxxx~~ England and had a talk with him. Instructed Abdur Rasheed khan to speak to Mr.Benfield regarding some important affairs.	27th January 1775	24th Ziquada 1188
149	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell, Col.Ross, Mr.Stracey and Mr. Redhood. Perused and signed the letters that had to be despatched.	28th January 1775	25th Ziquada 1188
150	-do-	Perused the letters received from Peethambardas about the armies of Nizamuddowla Bahadur. As the Nawab was indisposed, he retired and Ameerul Umara Bahadur and others conducted the official work.	29th January 1775	26th Ziquada 1188

1	2	3	4	5
151/2 sheets	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Mr.Wynch the Governor and Mr.Stracey, the councillor and had a talk with them. Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and had a talk with him. Granted interview to Mr.Redhood and Mr.Redform, the Secretary to Mr.Hastings, the Governor of Bengal and had a talk with them.	30th January 1775	27th Ziquada 1188
152/2 sheets	-do-	Visited Mr.Wynch, the Governor of Madras and had a discussion with him about the difficulty caused in the circulation of Huns taken by the Britishers to [illegible] England It was decided that the Nawab should write to the Governor an official letter requesting him to stop further export of Huns to England.	31st January 1775	28th Ziquada 1188

1	2	3	4	5
153	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to General Smith, Shahmath Jung Bahadur, Dr.Storey Mr.D Souza and the Captain of the Nawab's own ship. Perused the letters and signed them for despatch.	1st February 1775	29th Ziquada 1188
154	-do-	Perused the official correspondence and signed the letters for despatch. Granted interviews to Dr.Storey and other army officers and had a talk with them.	2nd February 1775	1st Zilhajja 1188
155	-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Johnson and Col.Maclean, who had arrived from Bengal by ship.	3rd February 1775	2nd Zilhajja 1188
156	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor and Mr.Stracey the Councillor.	4th February 1775	3rd Zilhajja 1188

..56

1	2	3	4	5
		Perused the letters and signed them for despatch.		
157	Nawab's Diary	Granted interviews to Col.Mackan and M'cpherson and had a confidential talk in his private chamber.	5th February 1775	4th Zilhajja 1188
		Perused the letters received from Peethambardas, about the State of affairs in Hyderabad (Deccan).		
158	-do-	Perused the official correspondence and gave necessary instructions to the State officials.	6th February 1775	5th Zilhajja 1188
		Issued orders to send messengers to Mylapore and Chinnapatan and other surrounding places to announce to the people that those who wished to perform the Haj Pilgrimage might travel thorough the Nawab's own ship 'Safeenathullah" which was to sail soon from Madras to the holy city of Mecca.		
		Diary paper dated 7th February 1775 missing.		

..57

1	2	3	4	5
159	Nawab's Diary	The Nawab, with Princes and other State officials, went to the sea shore to make arrangement for the Haj Pilgrims, who were sailing through the Nawab's ship "Safinathulla". The Nawab distributed money and cloth to the pilgrims to the Holy-city of Mecca.	8th February 1775	7th Zilhajja 1188
160	-do-	The Nawab with princes and other State officials went to the sea-shore to see the Haj Pilgrims off.	9th February 1775	8th Zilhajja 1188
161	-do-	The Nawab sa t in his private chamber, were the princes and the state officials went to see him. Perused the letters and signed them. Diary paper ~~af~~ dt.11th February 1775, missing - It is presumed that the corresponding date being 10th Zilhajja 1188, the Idday (Idul Azha) for Muslim, the Durbar was not held.	10th February 1775	9th Zilhajja 1188

1	2	3	4	5
162	Nawab's Diary	Received the Nazars of Id(money paid by way of respect) from various persons and gave presents to poets etc.	12th February 1775	11th Zilhajja 1188
		Granted interview to Mr.Stracey and had a talk with him.		
		Perused the letter received from Peethambardas regarding Nizamuddowla of Hyderabad .		
163	-do-	Granted interviews to General Smith and Mr.Cosby and had a talk with them.	13th February 1775	12th Zilhajja 1188
		Perused the official letters and signed those that had to be des patched.		
		Diary paper dated 14th February 1775, missing.		
164	-do-	Granted interviews to General Smith and Mr.Casby, and had a talk with them.	15th February 1775	14th Zilhajja 1188
		Perused the official correspondence.		

..59

1	2	3	4	5
165	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Raja Hukumath Ram. Perused and signed the letters that had to be despatched.	16th February 1775	15th Zilhajja 1188
166	-do-	Granted interview to Mr.Wynch, the Governor, and Mr.Stracey, the Councillor and had a talk with them. Dictated an official letter addressed to the Governor. He informed the Governor about the State of affairs at Hyderabad (Deccan).	17th February 1775	16th Zilhajja 1188
167	-do-	Granted interview to Dr.Boswell and had a talk with him. Perused and signed the letters that had to be despatched. Mr.Stracey, the councillor sailed for England.	18th February 1775	17th Zilhajja 1188

..60

1	2	3	4	5
168	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to Mr.Benfield and had a talk with him. Perused and signed the letters that had to be despatched.	19th February 1775	18th Zilhajja 1188
169	-do-	Granted interview to General Smith and had a talk with him in the presence of the princes. Perused and signed the letters that had to be despatched.	20th February 1775	19th Zilhajja 1188
170	-do-	The Nawab having been inside the palace the Princes and the state officials conducted the official business.	21st February 1775	20th Zilhajja 1188
171	-do-	Granted interview's to General S mith, Mr.Cosby and Mr.Benfield and had a talk with them. The Princes and the state officials conducted the official business as the Nawab was ~~xxxxxxx~~ inside the palace.	22nd February 1775	21st Zilhajja 1188

..61

1	2	3	4	5
172	Nawab's Diary	Granted interview to a Sadhu from Tirupathi. Perused the letters of Peethambar-dass containing the news about Hyderabad (Deccan).	23rd February 1775	22nd Zilhajja 1188
173	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Storey, Major Alexander and Abdul Hye khan. Appointed Ali Dil khan as the Executive officer of Khadir Patan (Nagore) and gave him instructions with regard to the administration of the place.	24th February 1775	23rd Zilhajja 1188
174	-do-	Granted interviews to Dr.Boswell, Mr.Redhood and Mr.M'c Pherson. Had consultations with the Princes and other State officials in his private chamber.	25th February 1775	24th Zilhajja 1188

..62

1	2		3	4	5
175		Nawab's Diary	Had a talk with Shahmath Jung Bahadur and Ameerul Umara Bahadur and retired. The princes and the State officials conducted the officials business.	26th February 1775	25th Zilha[illegible] 1188
176		-do-	Granted interviews to Mr.Redhbod, Dr.Storey and Dr.Boswell. The Princes had a private talk with Dr.Storey, while Abdur [illegible] Rasheed khan had a talk with Mr.Benfield. Perused the letters received from various places of the State. Diary paper dated 28th February 1775 missing.	27th February 1775	26th Zilha[illegible] 1188
177		-do-	Granted interviews to Khawja Makarthoon, Mr.D'Souza and M'c Pherson. The princes had a talk with them. Signed the letters addressed to Mr. Hastings, the Governor General of Bengal, in reply to his letters submitted to the Nawab.	29th February 1775	28t[illegible] Z[illegible] 118[illegible]

========

--

Bundle No.69

Sl.No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period
1	Note	Showing the details of amount due from the Nawab to the East India company, as per the Account Book No.1, written in Persian as well as in English signed by Governor Palk and the councillor. The other accounts are written in English signed by Governor Bourchier and Governor Dubry, for the period 1st April 1750 to 1st May 1771.	30th April 1772	
2	Account	Showing the details of amount paid and bonds executed by the Nawab in favour of various Europeans towards the money borrowed by the contractors of the Jagirs in the territory of the East India company.		8th Moharram 1184
3	Account	Showing the details of liquidations of loan received by the Nawab from Bhuganji kasidas Sahukar, as per the bond executed on 24th Zilhajja 1183, for the sum of 10640 huns.		4th Safar 1184

1	2	3	4	5
4	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 3 huns 1 anna (phooli) to Mr.Danze being the interest for the bond executed on 1st January 1769 (22nd shaban 1183) as per previous order.		20th shaban 1184
5	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 18000 huns (phooli) Mr. Johnson, as per previous order, towards the settlement of bond executed in favour of Dr.Briggs on 1st January 1769.		7th Zilhajja 1184
6	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 21000 huns (phooli) to Mr.Johnson as per previous order, in connection with the loans received by the Nawab from the Europeans, through Governor Dupre.		11th Zilhajja 1184

1.	2	3	4	5
7	Nawab's Diary	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 92,238 huns 3 annas to Mr.Johnson, as per previous order in connection with the State loans borrowed from the Europeans, for which two bonds were executed in English.		20th Shawal 1184
8	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 42000 huns (phooli) to Mr. Johnson, as per previous order, in connection with the State loans received from the Europeans through Governor Dupre.		5th Zilhaija 1184
9	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.Monckton for the sum of 11,859 huns 8 annas (phooli) with interest at the rate of 10% per annum - Money paid - seal removed.	1st May 1770	4th Moharram 1184

..4

1	2	3	4	5
10	Note	Showing the details of liquidation of loans received on behalf of the Nawab from Mr.Monckton, as per the bond executed on 4th Moharram 1184 (1st May 1770) Amount -12,459 huns 1¼ annas (qith interest).	2nd November ~~[illegible]~~ 1770	13th Raja b 1184
11	Account	Showing the details of loan borrowed by Shiva Chidambara Pillai and others on behalf of the Nawab, from Mr.Monckton, for which a bond has been executed in favour of Mr.Monckton on the same day.		4th Moharram 1184
12	-do-	copy of paper no.9.		
13 & 14	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Captain Mason, for the sum of 5850 huns (phooli) with interest at 8% per annum - Money paid - Seal removed.	19th August 1770	26th Rabi ussani 1184

1.	2	3	4	5
15	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 5850 huns (phooli) with interest, to Mr.Mason, as per previous order, in connection with the bond executed in his favour on 26th Rabiussani 1184 (19th August 1770).		
16	Note	Showing the details of liquidation of loans received on behalf of the Nawab, from Mr.Mason as per the Bond executed on 26th Rabiussani 1184 (19th August) Amount -5947 huns 8 annas (phooli) with interest.	3rd November 1770	14th Rajab 1184
17	Account	Showing the details of loan on behalf of the Nawab from Captain Mason, for which bond has been executed in his favour on the same day.	19th August 1770	26th Rabius sani 1184

1	2	3	4	5
18 and 19	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Dr.Pasley, for the sum of 6000 huns (phooli) with interest at 10% per annum - Money paid - Seal removed.	25th March 1771	7th Zilhajja 1184
20	Note	Showing the details of loan received on behalf of the Nawab from Dr.Pasley, for which a bond has been executed in his favour on the same date.	-do-	-do-
21	-do-	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received on behalf of the Nawab from Dr.Pasley, as per the bond executed on 17th Zilhajja 1184 (25th March 1171) - Amount 60006 huns 10½ annas (phooli) with interest.	10th April 1771	23rd Zilhajja 1184
22	-do-	Showing the amount (Rs.12000 Arcoti) due by the Nawa b to Thoren Bill, the Captain of the ship 'Alexander' being the fare of the ship and other expenses of the Muslims who sailed from Madras to Jidda for Haj Pilgrimage.	-do-	24th shawal 1184

1	2	3	4	5
23	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.Mariet, for the sum of 30,000 huns (phooli) being the cost of Jewelled dagger with its Jewelled case, without interest upto 31st December 1770 and after that date with interest at 8% per annum.	1st September 1770	10th Jamadi ul-Awal 1184
24 and 25	Pay order	Instructing him to pay the sum of 30,000 huns (phooli) to Mr. Mariet towards the cost of Jewelled dagger with Jewelled case, on or before 31st December 1770 - If ~~xxx~~ it is not paid on the above due date, the said amount should be paid with interest at 8% per annum from 1st January ~~xxx8%xxxxxxxxxx~~ 1771 from the treasury of his taluk out of the revenue collections for 1180 Fasli.	7th September 1770	17th Jamadi ul Awal ~~xxxx~~ 1184
26	Note	Showing the liquidation of loans received on behalf of the Nawab from Mr.Mariet as per the bond executed on 1st September 1770 (10th JamadiulAwal 1184) Amount - 30221 huns 10 annas (phooli) with interest.	18th May 1771	2nd Safar 1185

1	2	3	4	5
27	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawa b in favour of Bhuganji kasidas for the sum of 2000 huns (coorgi chinnapatani) received through Jagerwar Naik, his gumashta in the shop at chinnapatan (Madras) with interest at 1% per month - Money paid - seal removed.		29th Rabi ul Awal 1184
28/2 sheets	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Bhuganji kasidas, for the sum of 25000 huns, received through Jageshwar Naik, his gumashta in the shop of chinnapatan (Madras) port, with interest at 1% per month - (with copy)		9th Rabius sani 1184
29/2 sheets	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Bhuganji kasidas, for the sum of 1000 huns (phooli) received through Jageshwar Naik, his gumashta in the shop at Chinnapatan (Madras) port, with interest at 1% per month (Money paid - seal removed (with copy).		3rd Moharram 1184

..9

1	2	3	4	5
30	Note	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received on behalf of the Nawab from Bhuganji kasidas, as per the bond executed on 3rd Moharram - Amount 1008 huns 10¾ annas (phooli) with interest.		3rd Safar 1181
31	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 13982 huns (Portonovo) to Bhuganji kasidas Shaukar, in connection with the Bond executed in favour of the said Sahukar, for the sum of 20500 huns on 22nd Rabiul-Awal 1184		
32/2 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Bhuganji kasidas Sahukar, for the sum of 2050 huns (portonovo) received through Jageshwar Naik, with interest at 1% per month - Money paid - seal removed.		4th Safar 1184

..10

1	2	3	4	5
33/2 sheets	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 2173 huns 4 annas (Portonovo) to Bhuganji kasidas as per previous order in connection with the bond executed in his favour for the sum of 25000 huns (portonovo) on 9th Rabiul-Awal 1184).		5th shawal 1184
34	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 4505 huns (Portonovo) to Bhuganji kasidas, as per previous order, in connection with the bond executed in his favour on 9th Rabiussani 1184.		1st Jamadi ul Awal 1184
35/2 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Bhuganji kasidas for the sum of 32,510 huns (Portonovo) received through Jageshwar Naik, with interest at 1% per month - money paid - seal removed.		20th shawal 1184

..11

1	2	3	4	5
36	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 6400 huns (Portonovo) as per previous order to Bhuganji kasidas Sahukar, in connection with the bond, executed, in his favour for the sum of 32510 huns (Portonovo) on 20th shawal 1184.		2nd Zilhajja 1184
37	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 16170 huns 4 annas (portonovo) as per previous order to Bhuganji kasidas sahukar, in connection with the bond executed in his favour for the sum of 32,510 huns (Portonovo).		16th shawal 1184
38/2 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Bhuganji kasidas for the sum of 20500 huns (portono) received through Jageshwar Naik, with interest at 1% per month - Money paid - Seal removed.		3rd Zilhajja 1184

..12

1	2	3	4	5
39	Note	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received on behalf of the Nawab from Bhuganji kasidas, as per bond executed in his favour on 9th Rabiussani 1194 - Amount 26,216 huns 5¼ annas (Portonovo) with interest.		19th shawal 1184
40	-do-	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received on behalf of the Nawab from Bhuganji kasidas as per the bond executed in his favour for the period 20th shawal 1184 to 7th safar 1185 - Amount 54, 207 huns 10¼ annas (Portonovo) with interest.		10th Rabiul Awal 1185
41	-do-	Praying for consent to issue the pay orders for the sum of 84,620 huns 3 annas (phooli) in the name of Bhuganji kasidas, Sahukar in connection with the loans received from him, to be paid from the treasury of Tirunelveli Taluk.		14th Rajab 1184

1	2	3	4	5
42	Pay order	Instructing him to pay the sum of 23,620 huns 3 annas (phooli) to Bhuganji kasidas, in connection with the loan borrowed by the Nawab, from the treasuries of Doharpala and Aliyanur out of the revenue collections for 1180 to 1184 Faslis.		21st Rajab 1184
43/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of loans received on behalf of the Nawab from the Europeans to be liquidated before 1st January 1770 - names of creditors and the amounts have been mentioned in the papers.		15th Moharram 1184
44	Pay order	Instructing him to pay the sum of 5700 huns (phooli) to Nilkanth Thakur, being the amount of loan received from him, as per the bond executed on 1st Jamadiussani 1183, with interest, upto the end of Rajab 1184, out of the revenue collections for 1180 Fasli of his taluk.		15th Rajab 1184

..14

1	2	3	4	5
45	Note	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received on behalf of the Nawab from Nilkanth ~~Takkury~~ Thakur, as per the bond executed on 28th Zilhajja 1183 - Amount 5033 huns ¾ annas (phooli) with interest.		18th Moharram 1184
46	Note	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received on behalf of the Nawab from Mr.Tracey as per the bond executed on 25th Rabiussani 1184 (19th August 1770) Amount - 5105 huns 8 annas (phooli) with interest.	4th November 1770	14th Rajab 1184
47	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.Tracey for the sum of 5000 huns (phooli) with interest at 10% per annum.	19th August 1770	25th Rabi ussani 1184
48	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.Tracey for the sum of 800 huns (phooli) being the loan received by chidambaram pillai, contractor through Andappa Mudali with interest at 10% per annum.		15th shawal 1184

..15

1	2	3	4	5
49/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of annual expenditure as per the account prepared by the authorities of the East India company - Amount - 311,267 huns 26 fallams 20 kas (phooli) Note:- The papers have been translated from English into persian.		20th shawal 1184
50	Note	Showing the details of loans received on behalf of the Nawab from Europeans through Mr.Johnson as per the bonds executed in English Amount 50446 huns 14 falam 74 kas (phooli).		
51	-do-	Showing the details of the liquidation of loan received on behalf of the Nawab from Nilkanth Tahkur as per the bond executed on 15th Rajab 1184 - Amount 6016 huns 10½ annas (phooli) with interest.		2nd Safar 1185

1	2	3	4	5
52	Account	Showing the details of interest due from the Nawab, as per the account prepared by Mr.Johnson - Amount 57,936 huns 9 fallams (phooli).		14th Rabiul Awal 1184
53	-do-	Showing the details of amount paid to Mr.Johnson in connection with the state loans received through him - Amount 29,468 huns 8 annas 2 fallams 32 kas (phooli).		
54/3 sheets	Note	Showing the difference of amount towards the Nawab's share, received from the East India company through Charles Bourchier and others fxx for the period 5th October 1770 to 31st December 1771.	31st December 1771	
55/2 sheets	Account	Showing the difference of amount received by the Nawab, towards his share in the revenue collections as per the account mentioned in the papers in the year 1772 A.D.		

1.	2	3	4	5
56/	Letter	Praying for consent to execute a bond for the sum of 3076 huns 14½ anna s (phooli) as per previous order, in favour of Ballab Sunderdas, dated 15th Rabiussani 1184, with interest at 1% per month.		Rabi ussani 1184
57	Account	Showing the details of revenue collections from Nellore and Sarva-palli taluks in 11 80 Fasli, including the arrears for 11 79 Fasli - Seal Malik Mohammed Aslam Khan Bahadur.		
58	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 5000 huns (phooli) as per previous order to Dr.Boswell from the treas ury.		16th Jamadiul Awal 1184
59	Account	S howing the details of expenditure on provisions of the Nawab in the month of Moharram 1184.		

1	2	3	4	5
60/2 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Govardhandas Birijdas Sahukar for the sum of 25000 huns (phooli) received through Sham Rao Gumashta with interest at 1% per month - Money paid - seal removed.		9th Rabiussani 1184
61	Note	Showing the details of liquidation of loan receivedby the Nawab from Govardhandas Birijdas Sahukar as per the bond executed on 4th Moharram 1184 - Amount - 6159 huns (phooli) with interest.		19th Safar 1184
62	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 18,285 huns (phooli) as per previous order to Govardhandas Birijdas Sahukar in connection with the bond executed in his favour on 22nd Moharram 1184.		6th Rabiul Awal 1184

..19

1	2	3	4	5
63	Letter	Praying for consent to execute a bond in favour of Govardhandas Birijdas, for the sum of 20000 huns (phooli) as per previous order dated 14th shawal 1184, with interest at 1% per month.		14th shawal 1184
64/2 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Govardhan Birijdas Sahukar for the sum of 20000 huns (phooli) received through Sham Rao Gumashta with interest at 1% per month.		
65	Note	Showing the detsils of liquidation of the loan received, on behalf of the Nawab, from Govardhandas Birijdas Sahukar as per the bond executed on 9th Rabiussani 1184 - Amount 25,758 huns 5¼ annas (phooli) with interest.		11th Ra'ab 1184

..20

1	2	3	4	5
66	Note	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received on behalf of the Nawab, from Govardhandas Birijdas Sahukar, as per the bond executed on 17th Rajab 1184 - Amount - 26546 huns (phooli) with interest.		21st Ramzan 1184
67	-do-	Showing the details of liquidations of loan received on behalf of the Nawab from Govardhandas Birijdas, Sahukar as per the bond executed on 15th Zilhajja 1184 - Amount - 6056 huns 1½ annas (phooli) with interest.		22nd Zilhajja 1184
68/2 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Govardhandas Birijdas for the sum of 6070 huns (phooli) received through Sham Rao, Gumashta, with interest at 1% per mensem - Money paid - Seal removed.		4th Moharram 1184

..21

1	2	3	4	5
69/2 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Govardhandas Birijdas Sahukar for the sum of 20000 huns (phooli) received through Venkatesadas, son of Bhavanindas, with interest at 1% per mensem - Money paid - Seal defaced.		22nd Moharram 1184
70/2 sheets	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Govardhandas Birijdas Sahukar, for the sum of 26000 huns phooli received from Sham Rao, with interest at 1% per mensem - Money paid - seal removed.		17th Rajab 1184
71/2 sheets	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Goverdhandas Birijdas Sahukar, for the sum of 30000 huns (phooli) received through Sham Rao, with interest at 1% per month - money paid - seal removed.		9th Rabi ussani 1184

1	2	3	4	5
72/2 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Govardhandas Birijdas for the sum of 30,000 huns (phooli) received through Sham Rao, with interest at 1% per month - Money paid Seal removed.		Zilhaija 1173
73	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Goverdhandas Birijdas ~~faxtx~~ for the sum of 30000 huns (phooli) received through Sham Rao with interest at 1% per Mensem - Money paid - s eal removed.		12th Moharram 1184
74	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Govardhandas Birijdas, for the sum of 26000 huns (phooli) received through Sham Rao, with interest at 1% per mensem - Money paid - Seal removed.		1st shaban 1184.

..23

1	2	3	4	5
75/2 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Govardhandas Birijdas, for the sum of 50,000 huns (phooli) received through Sham Rao Gumashta with interest at 1% per mensem - Money paid seal removed.		3rd Zilhajja 1184
76	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Govardhandas Birijdas for the sum of 5000 huns (phooli) received through Sham Rao, with interest at 1% per mensem.		10th Jamadi ul Awal 1184
77	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Ballab Sundardas for the sum of 7,700 huns (phooli) x&x received through Makhandas Gumashta, with interest at 1% per mensem - Money paid - seal removed.		23rd Moharram 1184

..24

1	2	3	4	5
78/2 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Ballab Sundar das for the sum of 1200 huns (portonovo) received through Mohandas, with interest at 1% per mensem - Money paid - seal removed.		5th safar 1184
79/2 sheets	-do-	Executedon behalf of the Nawab in favour of Govardhandas Birijdas for the sum of 6040 huns (phooli) received through Sham Rao, with interest at 1% per mensem - Money paid - seal removed.		15th Zilhajja 1184
80	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 25,000 huns (phooli) as per previous order to Govardhandas Birijdas, Sahukar, in connection with the bond executed in his favour on 9th Rabiussani 1184.		9th Rabiussani 1184

1	2	3	4	5
81	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Ballab Sunderdas Sahukar for the sum of 2184 huns 10 annas (phooli) received through Makhandas with interest at 1% per mensem - Money paid - Seal removed.		10th Rabiussani 1184
82	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Ballab Sunderdas, Sahukar, for the sum of 15800 huns (phooli) received through Makhandas with interest at 1% per mensem.		2nd Moharram 1184
83	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Ballab Sunderdas, for the sum of 7700 huns (phooli) received through Makhandas, with interest at 1% per mensem.		23rd Moharram 1184

1	2	3	4	5
84/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received by the Nawab from Govardhandas Birijdas, Sahukar as per the bond executed on 3rd Zilhajja 1184 - August 50,371 huns 2¼ annas (phooli) with interest upto 25th Moharram 1185.		28th Muharram 1185.
84/2 sheets	-do- (copy)	Showing the details of liquidation of loan, received by the Nawab from Govardhandas Birijdas, Sahukar, as per the bond executed on 1st shawal 1184 - Amount -26283 huns 10½ annas - with interest upto 20th Ziquada 1184.		21st Ziquada 1184
85	Account	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received by the Nawab from Govardhandas Birijdas Sahukar, as per the bond executed on 4th shawal 1184 - Amount -20278 huns. 10 annas (with interest).		30th Ziquada 1184

..27

1	2	3	4	5
86	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 219 huns 7 annas (phooli) to Govardhandas Birijdas Sahukar as per previous orders, in connection with the interest for the loan as per the bond executed on 9th Rabiussani 1184 for the sum of 25000 huns (phooli).		20th Jamadi ul Awal 1184
87	Account	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received by the Nawab from Goverdhandas Birijdas, as per the bond executed on 12th Moharram 1184 - Amount 24502 huns 6 annas - with interest upto 8th Rabiussani 1184.		10th Rabi ussani 1184
88	Note	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received by the Nawab from Goverdhandas Birijdas, as per the bond executed on 12th Jamadi-ul-Awal 1184 - Amount 5184 huns 3 annas (phooli) with interest upto 9th shawal 1184.		20th shawal 1184

1.	2	3	4	5
89	Order	Instructing him to pay the sum of 6500 huns (phooli) with interest to Ballab Sundardas Sahukar, in connection with the bond executed in his favour on 6th Zilhajja 1184, from the treasury of Doharpala out of the revenue collections for 1180 Fasli.		7th Zilhajja 1184
90	Note	Showing the details of liquidation of loan receivedby the Nawab from Ballab Sunderdas as per the bond executed on 6th Zilhajja 1184, Amount -11,143 huns 8 annas (Portonovo).		7th safar 1185
91	Account	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received by the Nawab from Ballab Sunderdas as per the bond executed on 27th Ziquada 1183 - Amount 66,972 huns (phooli) with interest.		9th Moharram 1184

1	2	3	4	5
92	Note	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received by the Nawab from Goverdhandas Sahukar as per the bond executed on 9th Rabiussani 1184 - Amount 20380 huns (phooli) with interest.		18th Jamadi ul Awal 1184
93	-do-	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received by the Nawab from Ballab Sunderdas as per the bond executed on 2nd Moharram 1184 - Amount - 15878 huns 11¾ annas (phooli) with interest.		9th safar 1184
94	-do-	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received by the Nawab from Ballab Sunderdas Sahukar as per the bond executed on 23rd Moharram 1184 - Amount -7777 huns (phooli) with interest upto 23rd Moharram 1184.		24th Moharram 1184

..30

1	2	3	4	5
95	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 776 huns 12¾ annas to Ballab Sunderdas as per previous order in connection with the bond executed in his favour on 5th Safar 1185.		8th Safar 1184
96	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Ballab Sunderdas, for the sum of 2184 huns 10 annas (phooli) received through Makhandas, with interest at 1% per mensem.		10th Rabius sani 1184
97	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Bllab Sunderdas Sahukar, for the sum of 3076 huns 14½ annas (phooli) received through Makhandas, Gumashta, with interest at 1% per mensem.		16th Rabi ussani 1184.

..31

1	2	3	4	5
98	Order	Instructing him to pay the sum of 6500 huns (phooli) with interest, to Ballab Sunderdas in connection with the bond executed in his favour on 6th Zilhajja 1184, from the treasury of Doharpala out of the revenue collections for 1184 Fasli.		7th Zilhajja 1184
99	Account	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received by the Nawab, from Ballab Sunderdas as per the bond executed on 5th Safar 1184 - Amount 1211 huns 9½ annas (Portonovo).		10th Jamadi ul Awal 1184
100	-do-	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received by the Nawab from Ballab Sunderdas, as per the bond executed on 15th shawal 1184 - Amount 7686 huns (Portonovo) with interest.		4th Zilhajja 1184

..32

1	2	3	4	5
101	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 87 huns (phooli) as per previous order, to Ballab Sunderdas [illegible] in connection with the bond executed in his favour for the sum of 1200 huns (portonovo).		11th Safar 1184.
102	Bond	Captain John Horns was paid the sum of Rs.10740 huns (phooli) in connection with the purchase of a Sword and dagger etc. on credit from him by the Nawab as per the bond dated 4th July 1771 (20th Rabiul Awal) on submission of papers.		20th Ziquada 1185
103	-do-	Mr.Francis Jardin was paid the sum of 5000 huns (phooli) in connection with the promised reward by the Nawab as per the bond dated 23rd Ziquada 1185 (1st March 1772) on submission of papers.		8th Ramzan 1185

1	2	3	4	5
104/4 sheets	Bond	Arunachalam Mudaliar has been paid the sum of 8943 huns 11 annas (phooli) in connection with the loan received by the Nawab from him, as per the bond executed on 4th RabiulAwal 1185 (18th June 1771) on submission of paper.		26th Ramzan 1185
105/2 sheets	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Bhuganji kasidas Sahukar for the sum of 35000 huns (phooli) by mortgaging 4000 (Ashrafies) Gold coins, 16000 gold kas etc. with interest at 1% per mensem - Money paid - seal removed.		21st Jamadi ussani 1185.
106/2 sheets	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Mr.Mart, for the sum of 30000 huns (phooli) in connection with the purchasing of Jewelled Sword etc. with interest at 8% per annum.	1st September 1770	10th Jamadi ul awal 1185.

1	2	3	4	5
107/3 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Govardhandas Birijdas Sahukar for the sum of 20000 huns (phooli) received through Sham Rao Gumashta, with interest at 1% per xxx mensem.		
108/3 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Govardhandas Birijdas for the sum of Rs.300000 (Arcoti) by mortgaging 27700 (Arcoti Ashrafi) Gold coins, with interest at 1% per mensem - Money paid seal removed.		14th Jamadi ussani 1185
109	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.Landi for the sum of 30,000 huns (phooli) with interest at 10% per annum - Money paid - Seal removed.	7th October 1771	27th Jamadi us sani 1185

..35

1	2	3	4	5
110	Note	Showing the details of loan received by the Nawab, from Nilkanth Thakur, in connection with the reward paid to Madhava Rao Sadasiva, agent of Madhava Rao Pandit Pradhan, with interest at 1% per month - Amount Rs.80,000 (Arcoti).		14th Jamadi us sani 1185.
111	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Bhuganji kasidas, for the sum of 27,500 huns (portonovo) received through Jagesar Naik, with interest at 1% per mensem.		11th Rabi ul Awal 1185
112	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Govardhandas Birijdas, for the sum of 8000 huns (phoolli) received through Sham Rao Gumashta, with interest at 1% per mensem.		24th Jamadi ussani 1185.

1.	2	3	4	5
12 0	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 102000 huns (phooli) as per previous order, to Mr.Johnson in connection with the loans received by the Nawab from Europeans as per the bonds executed by the Nawab in English.		18th shawal 1185
121/2 sheets	Note	Praying for consent to execute a bond in favour of Govardhandas Birijdas Sahukar, for the sum of Rs.3,00,000 (Arcoti) in connection with the loan received by him by mortgaging 23,700 Gold coins etc.		14th Jamadi ussani 1185.
122	-do-	Praying for consent to execute a bond in favour of Andappa Mudaliar Dubash of Mr.Tracey, as per previous order, for the sum of 15248 huns 13¼ annas (phooli) in connection with the loan received from him, as per the account produced by him, with interest at 10% per annum.		1st safar 1185

1	2	3	4	5
123	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 1000 huns (phooli) as per previous order to Andappa Mudaliar, in connection with the bond executed in his favour for the sum of 15248 huns 13¼ annas (phooli).		1st Safar 1185.
124	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 12000 huns (phooli) as per previous order to Bhuganji kasidas Sahukar, in connection with the loan received from him by mortgaging gold coins.		28th Moharram 1185
125	-do-	Praying for consent to execute 3 bonds as per previous orders, in favour of Sahukars, for the sum of 78 huns (phooli) in connection with loans received from them by mortgaging 7000 Ashrafies (gold coins) and 18000 kas (gold) etc.		27th Jamadi ussani 1185

1	2	3	4	5
126	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 102 huns (portonovo) to Bhuganji kasidas as per previous order, in connection with the bond executed for 32,500 huns (portonovo) on 22nd Safar 1185.		24th Safar 1185.
127	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 239 huns 14 annas (phooli) to Bhuganji kasidas as per previous order, in connection with the loan received from him on 6th Rabiussani 1185.		22nd Rabiussani 1185.
128	-do-	Praying for consent to execute a bond in favour of Bhuganji kasidas as per previous order, for the sum of 2000 huns (phooli) in connection with the loan received from him for payment to Mr.Charles Flair.		25th Zilhajja 1185.

1	2	3	4	5
129	Note	Praying for consent to execute a bond in favour of Bhuganji kasidas as per previous order, for the sum of 1428 huns (phooli) dated 25th Zilhajja 1185, with interest at 1% per mensem.		25th Zilhajja 1185.
130	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 450 huns (phooli) to Bhuganji kasidas as per previous order, in connection with the bond executed for the sum of 23500 huns (portonovo)		25th shaban 1185
131	-do-	Praying for consent to handover the sum of 47000 huns (phooli) as per previous order, to Mr.Johnson, in connection with the loans received from Europeans.		5th Rabius sani 1185

..42

1	2	3	4	5
132	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 47000 huns (phooli) as per previous orders to Mr.Johnson in connection with the loans received from Europeans, as per the bonds executed in English.		12th safar 1185.
133	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of Rs.12700 (Arcoti) as per previous orders, to Alexander, Captain of the ship, in connection with the tariff and other expenses of the 22 Muslims, sent to Haj (Pilgrim) by the Nawab.		-do-
134/2 sheets	-do-	Praying for consent to execute a bond in favour of Nilkanth Tahkur Gujrati, for the sum of Rs.80,000 (Arcoti) in connection with the loan received from him by mortgaging 63,00 Ashrafies (Gold coins).		14th Jamadi us sani 1185

..43

1	2	3	4	5
135	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 38000 huns (phooli) as per previous order to Mr.Johnson in connection with the loans received by the Nawab from Europeans.		18th Ziquada 1185
136	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 38000 huns (phooli) to Mr.Johnson, as per previous orders, in connection with the loan received by the Nawab from Europeans.		28th Zilhajja 1185.
137	-do-	Praying for consent topay the sum of 80,000 huns (phooli) as per previous order, to Mr.Johnson, in connection with the loan received by the Nawab from Europeans, as per the bond executed in English.		13th Zilhajja 1185.

1	2	3	4	5
138	Note	Praying for consent to pay the s um of 10,000 huns (phooli) as per previous order to Daniel comapbell, in connection with the loan received from him, as per the bond executed in English.		5th Rabi us sani 1185.
139	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 425 huns 21 fallams 30 kas to Mr.Johnson as per previous order in connection with the interest of the loan received by the Nawab from Mr.Stephen Briggs.		17th Rabi ussani 1185.
140	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 880 huns (phooli) to Govardhan-das Brijdas as per previous order in connection with the bond executed in his favour on 29th Jamadiusani 1185 for the sum of 2500 huns (phooli).		8th shaban 1185.

..45

1	2	3	4	5
141	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 13 huns 8 annas (phooli) and Rs.240-3½ annas to Govardhandas Sahukar, in connection with the bond executed in his favour on 4th Rajab 1185.		
142	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 5000 huns (phooli) as per previous order, to Mr.Moss, in connection with the bond executed in his favour for the sum of 15000 huns (phooli).	13th May 1771	27th Moharram 1185.
143	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 690 huns (phooli) to Ballab Sunderdas Sahukar, in connection with interest on the loan received from him with interest upto 26th Ramzan 1185.		26th Ramzan 1185.

1	2	3	4	5
144	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 5200 huns 12 fallams 48 kas as per previous order to Mr.Pascal in connection with the bond executed in his favour on 14th Rabiul Awal 1185.		
145/2 sheets	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 41000 huns (phooli) as per previous order to Mr.Johnson, in connection with the loans received by the Nawab from Europeans, as per the bonds executed for the sum of 165000 huns (phooli) on 18th shawal 1185.		29th shawal 1185.
146	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 42600 huns (phooli) as per previous order to Mr.Johnson, in connection with the agreement for 10,00,000 huns (phooli) to be paid to Europeans as per the bonds executed in English.		3rd safar 1185

1	2	3	4	5
147	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 155 huns (phooli) to Govardhandas Birijdas and Mx Bhuganji kasidas, in connection with the commission on hundi papers sent through them.		
148	Account	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received by the Nawab from Mr.Pascal, as per the bond executed in his favour on 29th June 1771 (24th RabiulAwal 1185)	9th December 1771	2nd Ramzan 1185
149	-do-	Showing the details of interest on the loan received by the Nawab from Mr.Pascal through Pachaiyappa Mudaliar, upto 11th June 1771 (26th Safar 1185) Amount - 7,378 huns - 2 chakras 6 fallams 32 kas.	11th June 1771	26th safar 1185

1	2	3	4	5
150	Note	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received by the Nawab from Mr.Tracey through Andappa Mudaliar, as per the bond dated 1st Safar 1185 (17th May 1771) Amount -14,715 huns 13¼ annas (phooli) with interest.	14th September 1771	4th Jamadi us sani 1185.
151/5 sheets	Account	Showing the details of in come and expenditure of the Nawab, through Mr.James Johnson upto 31st December 1771 - The papers were submitted by Mr.James Johnson in English, translated into persian - Amount - 558269 huns 16 kas (phooli).	31st December 1771	
152/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab through Mr.Johnson for the period 1st January 1772 to 20th April 1772 - The papers were submitted by Mr. Johnson in English and were translated into persian - Amount - 396430 huns 12 [illegible].	20th April 1772	

..49

1	2	3	4	5
153/6 sheets	Account	Showing the details of xxxxx loans received by the Nawab from Col.Daneil Campbell and others, Europeans through Mr.Johnson for the period 1st January 1769 to 1st January 1772 and liquidated upto 25th June 1772. The papers had been translated from English into Persian.	25th June 1772	
154/sheets 6	-do-	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and Mr.Tracey and others, Europeans for the period 1st Safar 1185 to 27th Jamadiussani 1185.		27th Jamadi ussani 1185.
155/11 sheets	Note	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received by the Nawab, from Govardhandas Birijdas Sahukar and other Sahukars, upto 24th safar 1186.		24th safar 1186.

1	2	3	4	5
156/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money transactions between Andappa Mudaliar, Dubash of Mr.Tracey and Sarangadhara and others, contractors on behalf of the Nawab - Amount 35,179 huns 9¼ annas (phooli) in 1185 Hijra.		
157/sheets 7	Order	Instructing them to make payments against the loans received by the Nawab for which bonds had been executed during the period from 5th shawal 1185 A.H. to 12th Zilhajja 1185 A.H.		12th Zilhajja 1185
158/3 sheets	Account	Showing the details of the buildings, groves and orchards mortgaged by the Nawab with Mr.Lathore and Sir Lincolus, as per the account submitted by Mr.Lathore and Sir Lincolus. Amount 2,74212 huns 32 fallam 23 kas.		18th July 1797

..51

1	2	3	4	5
159	Receipt	Issued by James Johnson, submitting that he had received a pay order from the Nawab for the sum of ~~Rxx20x00~~ Rs.20,000 in the name of Syed Mohammed khan, instructing him to pay Rs.2000/- per month with effect from 1st March 1772 in connection with the bond executed in favour of Capt. William Cosk.	26th March 1772	
160	List	Showing the list of account books, translated from English into persian, for the period 1st May 1771 to 31st January 1775 (total books 16).		
161	Receipt	Issued by Andappa Mudaliar for the sum of 1000 huns (phooli) in connection with the bond executed in his favour for the sum of 15248 huns 13¼ annas dated 1st Safar 1185.		1st Safar 1185

1	2	3	4	5
162	Account	Showing the scales of pay of men and efficers of the 1st Battalion, submitted by Governor Dupre - Total amount 29,940 huns 28 fallams 50 kas.		6th Zilhaija 1185.
163	Account	Showing the details of arrears of loans received by the Nawab from the Europeans, as per the account submitted by Mr.Johnson, from 1st January 1772.		1st Ziquada 1185
w164	Note	Showing the details of loans received by the Nawab from Govardhan-das Sahukar upto 17th RabiulAwal 1185 Different items of principal and interest are mentioned separately.	30th June 1771	17th Rabiul Awal 1185

..53

1	2	3	4	5
165	Note	Showing the details of loans received by the Nawab from Europeans and Indian Sahukars upto 30th June 1772 mentioned separately with date.	30th June 1771	17th Rabiul Awal 1185.
166	Letter	Submitting that it would be very kind of the Nawab if he could to remit the sum of 398859 huns 22 fallams 60 kas due from him (Nawab) in the East India Company's account.	14th November 1771	6th shaban 1185
167	Note	Stating that no entire is found in the account book regarding the bondsaid to have been executed by the late Nawab Walajah in favour of Hyder khan Jagirdar of Salambar (chidambaram) for a loan of 65000 huns (phooli) which sum the said Hyder khan claimsto have lent on 14th Jamad iuss ani 1185 A.H.		

1	2	3	4	5
168	Letter	Explaining to him the account submitted by the Governor on 1st June 1771 regarding the expenses of sepoys serving under the Nawab.	13th June 1771	29th Safar 1185.
169	Note	Asking them to find out and intimate if any entry has been made in the account books regarding a loan of 65000 huns said to have been borrowed by the late Nawab from Hyder khan, Jagirdar of S ilambar (chidambaram) in 1185 ~~Hjx~~ Hijri.		
170/2 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Capt. Cudbert thorn Hill, for the sum of Rs.12,700 (Arcoti) in connection with the ship fare and food expenses of 67 Hijris. (Haj pilgrims) sent by the Nawab on the ship named "Alexander" - The paper is written in English as well.	10th February 1771	24th shawal 1185.

..55

1	2	3	4	5
171	Note	Showing that the bond and other papers executed by Ram Mahender Raj, Zamindar of Ongole, in favour of Mr.Sadler, have been handed over to Dr.Boswell in the presence of the Nawab.		12th shaban 1185.
172	Letter	Acknowledging his letter dated 11th Jamadiussani 1185, with a hundi paper for the sum of 950 huns (phooli) regarding the arrears of revenue collections from the Jagir of Tupakgadh Fort, for 1180 Fasli instructing him to make arrange- xmxx ment for a Sahukar to send money month by month from the said Jagir - with a note to send 150 mounted sepoys serving under him, to Mohammed Najib khan.		12th Jamadi ussani 1185.
173	Letter	Acknowledging his letter dated 26th Jama diussani 1185, with a hundi paper for the sum of 70,000 huns (phooli) - Instructing him to send the balance amount of 2,30,000 huns through hundi papers in the name of Governor Dupre.		28th Jamadi ussani 1185.

..56

1	2	3	4	5
174	Order	Directing them to procure bullocks, either on hire system or on out right purchase and send them on to Madarul Mulk Bahadur, for the purpose of transportation of rice for the army.		13th Jamadi ussani 1185.
175	Note	Praying for consent to execute a bond for the sum of 5202 huns 12 fallams 48 kas (phooli) as per previous order, in favour of Mr. Pascal, in connection with the money transactions between Mr. Pascal and Pachaiyappa Mudaliar, the contractor of Chinglepat pargana, with interest at 10% per mensem.		14th Rabiul Awal 1185
176/2 sheets	Letter	Requesting him to send the amount of the bond executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Capt. Pascal, for the sum of 5202 huns 26 fallams 24 kas, (phooli) dated 29th June 1771 - or to execute a fresh bond for the same amount as the original bond has been lost by the karnam - persian translation sent along with the original in English.		25th Shaban 1185.

1	2	3	4	5
177	Receipt	Issued by Capt. Pascal for the sum of 5202 huns 12 fallams 48 (phooli) towards the liquidation of the bond executed in his favour by the Nawab on 14th Rabiul-Awal, which was lost by the karnam.	6th December 1771.	
178/5 sheets	Bond	Sir Robert Fletcher has been paid the sum of Rs.50,000 (Arcoti) and interest thereon towards the ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ liquidation of the bond executed in his favour on 5th May 1772 (27th Moharram 1186) on submission of papers.		19th Zilhajja 1186
179/4 sheets	Bond	Capt. Rechard Pierce has been paid the sum of 3190 huns and its interest, towards the liquidation of the bond executed in his favour, on 23rd Rabiussani 1186, on submission of papers.	6th November 1772	19th shaban 1186.

..58

1.	2	3	4	5
180/4 sheets	Bond	Mr.Edward Castford has been paid the sum of 8000 huns (phooli) and its interest towards the liquidation of the bond executed in his favour, on 11th shaban 1186, 7th November 1772, on submission of papers.	17th March 1772	22nd Zilhaija 1186
181/4 sheets	-do-	Mr.Henry Briggs has been paid the sum of 4238 huns 30 fallams 40 kas and its interest, towards the liquidation of the bond executed in his favour on 8th December 1772 (12th Ramzan 1186) on submission of papers.		21st Moharram 1187
182	-do-	Mr.Tracey has been paid the sum of 10000 huns (phooli) with interest thereon, towards the liquidation of the bond executed in his favour on 24th December 1772 (27th Ramzan 1186) on submission of papers.	19th February 1773	26th Ziquada 1186

..59

1	2	3	4	5
183	Bond	Mr.Dupre has been paid the sum of 5895 huns (phooli) with interest thereon towards the liquidation of the bond executed in his favour on 1st January 1773 (7th shawal 1186) on submission of papers.	10th January 1773	1[illegible]th shawal 1186
184	-do-	Sri John Lanzi has been paid the sum of 42 85 huns (phooli) without interest z towards the liquidation of the bond executed in his favours on 15th Ziquada 1186 on submission of papers.		23rd Rabiul Awal 1187.
185	-do-	Mrs. Wynch has been paid the sum of 10000 huns (phooli) without interest, towards the liquidation of the bond executed in her favour, on 20th Zilhajja 1186 (15th March 1772) on submission of papers.		20th Jamedi ul Awal 1187

1	2	3	4	5
186	Bond	Col.Robert Fletcher has been paid the sum of 15,000 huns (phooli) without interest, towards the liquidation of the bond executed on 20th Zilhajja 1186 (15th March 1773) on submission of papers.	15th March 1773	20th Ziquada 1186
187	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Dr.Storey, for the sum of ~~[illegible]~~ 19632 huns & 7½ annas in connection with the rewards given to the officers who ~~[illegible]~~ served in the Tanjore War		19th shawal 1186
188	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Mr.Samuel Johnson, for the sum of 6285 huns (phooli) with interest at 10% per annum.	7th November 1772	15th shaban ~~x~~

1.	2	3	4	5
189/12 sheets	Order	Instructing them to make payment in connection with the loans received by the Nawab, for which bonds have been executed during the period from 18th Moharram 1186 to 5th Ramzan 1186.		5th Ram-an 1186
190/2 9 sheets	Note	Praying for consent to make payments as per previous orders in connection with the loans received by the Nawab, for which bonds have been executed during the period 30th Moharram 1186 to 17th Zilhajja 1186.		17th Zilhajja 1186
191	Account	Showing the details of liquidations of loan received by the Nawab from Europeans, for which bonds have been executed during the period, from 25th Moharram 11 86 to 30th shawal 1186 - Hijri.		30th shawal 1186

..62

1	2	3	4	5
192/2 sheets 19	Account	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and Europeans, for which bonds have been executed for the period 1st January 1772 to 12th March 1773 - The papers have been translated from English into persian.	12th March 1773	
193/2 sheets	Note	Demanding receipts with seals and signatures of the Governors for the amount received by the East India company, for the period 1st May 1774, to 30th June 1785.	30th June 1785.	
194	Account	Showing the details of liquidation of lean received by the Nawab from Govardhandas Birijdas, for which bonds have been executed on different ~~date~~ data in 1186 Fasli.		

1	2	3	4	5
195	Account	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received by the Nawab, from Bhuganji kasidas Sahukar for which bond has been executed on 12th Ziguadas 1186 - Amount 11,124 huns (phooli) with interest.		13th Moharram 1186.
196	Account	Submitted by Paul Benfield showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and Europeans.	31st December 1772	6th Shawal 1186
197	Receipt	Issued by James Galley for the sum of 1428 huns 24 fallams in connection with the loan received by the Nawab from Captain Alexander.	9th July 1772	
198	Account	Submitted by James Johnson regarding the money transaction between the Nawab and De Costro and others ~~xxxxx~~ for the period from 2nd March 1772 to 25th November 1772.	25th November 1772	

1	2	3	4	5
199	Account	Showing the expenditure of fort at Natharnagar, (Trichinopalli) Madurai and other places in the month of May 1772 (5th Jamadiul Awal 1186) Amount - 35533 huns 32 fallams 32 kas.		5th Jamadi ul Awal 1186.
200	Note	Informing him that a sum of 13158 huns (phooli) towards the loan of 31000 huns (phooli) received from him over a bond, would be paid through Rayala Pandit within the course of one month from the date of writing the paper.		10th Rabi ul Awal 1186
201	-do-	Informing him that a sum of 4492 huns (phooli) towards the loan of 37000 huns (phooli) received from him on a bond, would be paid through Rayala Pandit within the course of one month from the date of writing the paper.		8th safar 1186

1.	2	3	4	5
202	Letter	Informing him that the loans received from Capt. Alexander and Mr. Rass are to be repaid with interest instructing him to settle the above loans within due dates with interest at 10% per annum and not to borrow any further loans before the liquidation of the said loan.		3rd Ram-an 1186
203/4 shee ts	Note	Demanding the account regarding the loans received by the Navab from Europeans, for the period 15th March 1780 to 31st December 1786.	31st December 1786.	

Bunele No.70

Sl.No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Account	Showing the details of state loans received in behalf of the Nawab, from various persons through Mr.D'Souza upto 1st Safar 1188 - Amount 11,963 huns		1st safar 1188
2	-do-	Showing the details of state loans received on behalf of the Nawab according to the bonds mentioned in the papers, upto 30th Ziquida 1187.		30th Ziquada 1187
3	-do-	Showing the details of State loans received on behalf of the Nawab and the interest calculated on them in Moharram ~~1182~~ 1178.		
4	-do-	Showing the details of State loan received on behalf of the Nawab from Captain William Cook, and its interest.		17th Rabiussani 1187.

1	2	3	4	5
5	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Captain William Cook for a loan of 3000 huns (phooli) with interest at 10% per annum.	8th July 1773	17th Rabiussani 1187
6	Account	Showing the details of state ~~xxxx~~ loans received of behalf of the Nawab from William Patrick, and the interest on the sum borrowed - Amount 11493 huns 37 fallams and 30 kas.	5th January 1775.	
7/2 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.Patre, for a loan of 10000 huns (phooli) with interest at 10% per annum Money paid - Seal removed - with copy.	14th July 1773	23rd Rabiussani 1187.
8	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.Patrie, for a loan of 10166 huns (phooli) and 10 annas with interest at 10% per annum.	14th September 1773	26th Jamadi ussani 1187.

1	2	3	4	5
9	Account	Showing the details of State loan received from Mr.Patrick and the interest thereon - Amount 10166 huns and 10 annas (phooli)		23rd Rabiussani 1187.
10	-do-	Showing the details of liquidation of state loan received from Mr. Patric Amount 10166 huns and 10 annas (phooli).	13th September 1773	25th Jamadi ussani 1187
11	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Major Alexander for a loan of 8500 huns (phooli) with interest at 10% per annum - Money paid - Seal removed.	1st March 1774	17th Zilhaija 1187
12	Account	Showing the details of liquidation of State loans received from Major Alexander on 27th February 1774 - Amount paid with interest 8990 huns and 5 annas (phooli).		

..4

1	2	3	4	5
13	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Major Henry Alexander for a loan of 4500 huns (phooli) with interest at 10% per annum.	4th August 1773	14th Jamadi awal 1187
14	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Major Alexander for a loan of 2000 huns (phooli) with interest at 10% per annum.	28th August 1773	9th Jamadi ussani 1187
15	Account	Showing the details of revenue collections in Kutti Malai Taluk for the period 1184 Fasli to 1186 Fasli - Amount 4657 huns 15 annas (Coorgi).		
16	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Captain Michael Briggs for a loan of 1000 huns (phooli) with interest at 10% per annum.	8th July 1773	17th Rabi ussani 1187.

..5

1	2	3	4	5
17	Account	Showing the details of State loan received from Captain Michael Briggs on 17th Rabi-ussani 1187.	8th July 1773	17th Rabiussani 1187.
18	Letter	Requesting him to lend a sum of 2 lakh huns through hundi (Drafti) urgently; assuring him that the amount borrowed would be re-paid by Raja Periar Bahadur from the revenue collections of Mohammedpur (Arcot).		15th safar 1187
19	Account	Showing the details of state loan received from Mr.Paul Benfield, and the interest thereon.		17th Ra'ab 1187.
20	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Captain Johnson, for 2366 huns and 12 annas (phooli) in lieu of the promised reward which would be paid within a year without interest.	7th July 1773	17th Rabi ussani 1187.

1	2	3	4	5
21	Note	Praying for consent to execute a bond in favour of Captain Johnson for a sum of 2366 huns and 12 annas in lieu of a promised reward, as per previous order.		17th Rabius sani 1187.
22/2 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Captain Pegin, for 1100 huns (phooli) in lieu of the promised rewards, without interest - Money paid - Seal removed.	5th September 1773	17th Jamadi ussani 1187
23	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab for a loan of 44,183 huns and 13 annas (Portonovo) in favour of Deena-mar company, with interest at 8% per annum, loan received through the Dutch Governor in Council, of Tharangambai (Tranquebar) in connection with the liquidation of debt ~~xxxxx~~ incurred by Tuljaji, the deposed Rajah of Tanjore.	20th October 1773	3rd shaval 1187

1	2	3	4	5
24	Letter	Praying for consent to execute a bond in favour of the Dutch Governor of Tharangambadi (Tranqubar) for a sum of 441,183 huns and 13 annas, being the debt xxxxxx incurred by the Rajah of Tanjore, as per previous order.		SHABAN 1187
25/3 sheets	Account	Showing the details of state loan received from Deenamar company, through the Dutch Governor of Tranqubar, in connection with the liquidation of debt incurred by the deposed Raja of Tanjore as per previous order.		3rd shaban 1187.
26	Letter	Praying for consent to execute a bond as per previous order in favour of Captain Pegiu Frederick, for a sum of 2100 huns (phooli) being the cost of things purchased from the Captain, for presents.		17th Jamadi ussani 1187.

1	2	3	4	5
27	Letter	Directing him to execute a bond on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Deenamar company Tranquebar for a sum of 44,183 huns and 13 annas with interest at 10% per annum, as the sum was borrowed by Tuljaji, the deposed Raja of Tanjore further instructing him to liquidate the debt out of the income of Tanjore District.		11th shaban 1187
28	Account	Showing the details of loan received from Captain Johnson and the calulation of interest thereon.		16th Rabiussani 1187
29	Letter	Directing him to pay a sum of 10,000 huns (portonovo) and Rs.1200 (Arcoti) to the Dutch Governor and his councillors at Tranqubar, by way of presents, from the treasury of Khadir nagar (Tanore).		12th shaban 1187

1	2	3	4	5
30	Account	Showing the details of liquidation of State loan received from Henry Briggs Esq., and the calculation of interest thereon.		21st Moharram 1187
31	-do-	Showing the details of liquidation of state loan received from Captain Pegui		17th Jamadi ussani 1187
32	-do-	Showing the details of liquidation of State loan received from Col. John Wood.	29th February 1774	
33	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.Patrickson, for a sum of 20,000 huns (phooli) money paid - Seal removed.	22nd May 1773	29th safar 1187

1	2	3	4	5
34/2 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Mr.Patrickson, for a loan of 5000 huns (phooli) money paid - seal removed.	28th May 1773	5th Rabiul Awal 1187
35	Account	Showing the details of liquidation of State loan received from Mr. Patrickson.	8th August 1773	18th Jamadi ul Awal 1187
36	Letter	Praying for consent to pay a sum of 533 huns and 5 annas (phooli) as per previous order to Mr.Patrickson, by way of interest for the State loan received from him and drawing his attention to the fact that no mentioned has been made about interest in the bond.		9th Rabiul Awal 1187
37	Account	Showing the details of State ~~loan~~ loans received from Mr.Patrickson on 29th Safar 11 87 and 5th Rabi-ussani 1187.		

1	2	3	4	5
38/2 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Dr.Storey, for a loan of 8000 huns (phooli) with interest at 10% per annum - Money paid - seal removed.	5th May 1773	12th Safar 1187
39	Account	Showing the details of liquidation of State loan received from Dr. Storey on 12th Safar 1187.		
40	Receipt	Issued by Francis Jourdon, for having received 200 huns (phooli) from the Nawab, by way of gift for having given the state loan of 5000 huns (phooli) which he advanced to the Nawab on 23rd Ziquada 1185 (1st March 1772)	24th November 1173	
41	Pay Gift	Directing him to pay a sum of 500 huns (phooli) to Mr.Francis Jourdon, by way of gift out of the revenue collections for 1183 Fasli, from the Treasury of Tirunelveli Taluk.		9th Ramzan 1187

..12

1	2	3	4	5
42	Pay order	Directing him to pay a sum of 5000 huns (phooli) to Mr.Francis Jourdan, by way of gift, from the treasury of Tirunelveli Taluk.		8th Ramzan 1187
43	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.Adams, for a ~~ia~~ sum of 100 huns, in lieu of a reward to be paid within 6 month - Money paid - Seal removed.	28th August 1774	9th Jamadi ussani 1187
44	Receipt	Issued by Mr.John D'afries, for having received a sum of 2170 huns (phooli) from the Nawab, through Raja Bangaroo Echanna ~~Nik~~ Naik of Ongole, as the president of the Estate of Nicholas Morse (deceased).	6th October 1773	
45	-do-	Issued by Mr.Johnson D'affies, for having received a sum of 36960 huns and 2 annas (phooli) from the Nawab through Syed Mohammed Khan, District Officer of Tirunelveli as the attorney of Henry Vansatartt (deceased).	-do-	

..13

1	2	3	4	5
46	Pay order	Directing him to pay a sum of 2170 huns (phooli) to Mrs. Morse, as gift, through her attorney Mr.John D'afries from the treasury of Ongole.		16th Rajab 1187
47	Note	Praying for consent to pay a sum of 2170 huns (phooli) as per previous order, to Mrs.Morse.		15th Rajab 1187
48	Note	Praying for consent to pay ~~tx~~ a sum of 1500 huns (phooli) as per previous order to Mr.Cotton Crawford.		9th shaban 1187.
49/4 sheets	Reward ~~Rxxxx~~	A reward of 2500 huns (phooli) was given to Mr.Raynold Adams, promised by the Nawab as per the bond dated 28th August 1773.	7th March 1774	23rd Zilhajja 1187.

1	2	3	4	5
50/4 sheets	Reward	A reward of 100 huns (phooli) was given to Mr.Raynold Adams, promised by the Nawab as per the bond dated 10th September 1773 (22nd Jama diussani 1187).	29th March 1188	16th Moharram 1188.
51	Receipt	Issued by William Cook, commander of Palamkatta for having received a sum of 3000 huns (phooli) from Syed Mohammed khan contractor, Tirunelveli Taluk being the 1st instalment of debt to be paid to John Defrie.	6th March 1774	
52	-do-	Issued by William Cook, Commander of Palamkotta Fort, for having received a sum of 4000 huns (phooli) from Syed Mohammed khan, contractor Tirunelveli Taluk, being the 2nd instalment of debt that had to be paid to John Defries.	-do-	

..15

1	2	3	4	5
53	Receipt	Issued by William Cook, Commander of Palamkotta fort for having received a sum of 5000 huns (phooli) from Syed Mohammed khan, contractor, Tirunelveli being the 3rd instalment of debt due to be paid to John Defries.	6th March 1774	
54	Receipt	Issued by William Cook, commander of Palam kotta fort for having received a sum of 4000 huns (phooli) from Syed Mohammed khan, contractor, Tirunelveli taluk being the 4th instalment of debt due to be paid to John Defier.	16th April	
55	Pay order	Directing him to pay a sum of 36960 huns and 2 annas (phooli) in ~~connection~~ instalments as mentioned in the paper to Mrs. Vansittart, through her attorney John Defries, as the sum was received as state loan by the Nawab.		16th Ziquada 1187

1	2	3	4	5
56	Bond	A sum of 6500 huns (phooli) was paid to John Oatley, being the cost of Gold and silver wares purchased from him as per the bond dated 10th Ramzan 1187 - (25th November 1773).	6th March 1775	
57	Account	Showing the calculation of interes t on the sum of 14285 huns (phooli), lent by Mr.John Larry as per bond Dated 1st February 1773, in connection with State loan raised by the Nawab.		
58	Letter	Praying for consent to pay a sum of 10,000 huns (phooli) as per previous order, as instalment of debt towards the loan of 14,285 huns (phooli) received from Mr.John Larry.		24th safar 1187
59/7 sheets	Account	Showing the details of State loan received from the officials of the East India company, through Mr.James Johnson.	30th April 1773.	

..17

1	2	3	4	5
59/7 sheets	Account	Showing the details of State loans received from the officials of the East India company, through Mr.James Johnson.	30th April 1773	
60/2 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.Tracey, for a sum of 2000 huns and 9½ annas (phooli) for having purchased some article (name not clear) on credit - Money paid - seal removed.	27th May 1773	4th Rabiul Awal 1187
61	Letter	Praying for consent to execute a bond for a sum of 2000 huns and 9½ annas (phooli) as per previous order, in favour of Mr.Tracey in connection with certain articles purchased from him on credit.		-do-
62	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Mr.Tracey, for a loan of 5000 huns (phooli) with interest at 10% per annum.	7th August 1773	18th Jamadi ul Awal 1187

1.	2	3	4	5
63	Account	Showing the details of expenditure of the xxxx company's troops serving under the Nawab - submitted by Mr.Tracey - translated from English into Persian.		21st Safar 1187
64	-do-	Showing the details of liquidation of State loans received from Mr. Tracey - Amount 7425 huns and 13½ annas.		
65	-do-	Showing the details of repayment of State loan in khadir Nagar (Tanjore) between 1187-1189 Hijra.		
66	-do-	Showing the details of state loans received from Mr.Stracey translated from English into Persian.	8th March 1774	24th Zilhajja 1187

1.	2	3	4	5
67	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Deenamar company at Tranqubar for a sum of 44,183 huns portonovo being the debt incurred by Tuljaji, the deposed Rajah of Tanjore, with interest at 10% per annum - Money paid - seal removed.	20th October 1773	3rd Shaban 1187
68/10 sheets	Receipts	Issued by Nagayya Vakeel of Thundaji, Dubash of the Governor of Tranqubar, in connection with the receipts of instalments of debt incurred by Tuljaji, the deposed Rajah of Tanjore, for the liquidation of which the Nawab had taken full responsibility.		20th Zilhajja 1187
69/5 sheets	Account	Showing the details of debts incurred by Tuljaji, the deposed Rajah of Tanjore by borrowing from Deenamar company at Tranquebar, and which was liquidated by the Nawab after the capture of Tanjore.		3rd shaban 1187.

1	2	3	4	5
70	Pay order	Directing him to pay a sum of 5800 huns (phooli) to Captain William Cook through Dr.Storey in connection with the State loan received from the said Captain.		18th Jamadi ul Awal 1188
71	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Mr.Patrick, for a sum of 5000 huns (phooli) in lieu of the promised reward by the Nawab, to be paid within 4 months without interest - Money paid - seal removed.	19th July 1774	9th Jamadi ul Awal 1188
72	Letter	Praying for consent to pay a sum of 1000 huns (phooli) as per previous order to Major Alexander in connection with the repayment of a loan of 8500 huns (phooli) received from him on 17th Zilhajja 1187.	-	24th Rajab 1188

1	2	3	4	5
73	Letter	Praying for consent to pay a sum of 7000 huns (phooli) as per previous order to Major Alexander in connection with the liquidation of a loan of 8500 huns (phooli) received from him on 17th Zilhajja 1187.		22nd Ram-an 1188
74/3 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Captain Michael Briggs, for a loan of 1184 huns and 2 annas, with interest at 10% per annum - Seal - removed - Money paid.		25th shaban 1188
75/8 sheets	-do-	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.Alexander for a loan of 2000 huns (phooli) with interest at 10% per annum.	7th July 1773	16th Rabi ussani 1187.

1	2	3	4	5
76/8 sheets	Account	Showing the details of State loans received from the officials and others of the East India company, as per bonds executed in persian by the Nawab upto 30th Ramzan 1188.		30th Ramzan 1188
77	Receipt	Issued by Paul Benfield for having received a sum of 10,000 huns (phooli) from the Nawab through Ghayasuddin khan, Administrator of Trepanam and pallamedu in connection with the liquidation of State loans as per bonds mentioned in the paper.	2nd January 1775	
78	-do-	Issued by Paul Benfield, for having received a sum of 24,500 huns (phooli) in connection with the money transactions between the Nawab and the East India Company.	2nd January 1775	
79	-do-	Issued by Mr.Monckton, for having received a sum of 12000 huns (phooli) from the Nawab.	30th July 1774	

..23

1.	2	3	4	5
80	Receipt	Issued by Mr.Tamasy, English Clerk, for having received a sum of 1300 huns (phooli) from the Nawab in connection with his salary for the period 1st February 1774 to 28th February 1775.		25th Zilhaija 1188
81/4 sheets	Account	Showing the details of State loans received from Messrs. Tayler, John Defrieu and others and the interest thereon between 1189-1190 Hijra.		
82/3 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Mr.Paterson, for a loan of 8500 huns (phooli) without interest, to be paid within a month - seal removed - Money paid	30th July 1774	20th Jamadi ul Awal 1188

1.	2	3	4	5
83/3 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Col.Bellingham, for a loan of 8500 huns (phooli) without interest to be paid within 6 months - seal x removed - money paid.	23rd July 1774	13th Jamadi ul Awal 1188
84	Letter	Informing him that with regard to the loan of 73,159 huns and 6 annas (phooli) received from Col. John Wood, Ameerul Umara Bahadur has been instructed to pay the addressee the said amount in suitable monthly instalments from the treasuty of Natharnagar.		28th Moharram 1188
85	-do-	Directing him to pay John Benfield the sum of 73,159 and 6 annas (phooli) in suitable monthly instalments towards the liquidation of the loan received from Col. John Wood on 8th Ziquada 1181 Hijra.		-do-

1	2	3	4	5
86/	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Mr.John Landi, for a loan of 3000 huns (phooli) with interest at 10% per annum.	7th October 1771	27th Jamadi us sani 1185.
87	Letter	Praying for consent to execute a bond in favour of Mr.John Landi, as per previous order, for a loan of 3000 huns with interest at 10% per annum and to be dated 7th October 1771 (27th Jamadi-ussani 1188).	-do-	-do-
88	Receipt	Issued by (name not found) for having received a sum of 2500 huns (phooli) from the Nawab towards the loan advanced by him towards the payment of allowance to James Johson.	5th February 1775	
89	List	Submitted by Captain Cook, Commander of Palamkotta Fort, giving the items of receipts in connection with the payment made to Mr.Vansitastt - Translated from English into Persian.		25th Ziquada 1188

1	2	3	4	5
90	Letter	Praying xx for consent to pay a sum of 36960 huns and 2 annas (phooli) as per previous order, towards the liquidation of State loan received from Mr.Vansittart.		Ziquada 1188
91	Note	Showing the details of money paid in instalments towards the liquidation of State loan of 36,960 huns and 2 annas (phooli) borrowed from Mr.Vansittart.	16th January 1775	13th Ziquada 1188
92	Receipt	Issued by Captain Cook, Commander of Palamkotta Fort, for having received the sum of 31876 silver Bakras 7 fallams and 1½ annas from Syed Mohd. Khan towards the liquidation of State loan 18,960 huns x 2 annas from Mr.Vansittart - Money paid to the party through John Defrieu the attorney.	27th November 1774	22nd Ramzan 1188

..27

1	2	3	4	5
93	Letter	Directing him, on behlalf of the Nawab, to pay a sum of 1000 huns (phooli) immediately to Mr. Tracey, as the money was borrowed from Mr.Tracey towards the payment made to Mr.Dupre.	15th March 1774	
94	Note	Informing him that he has paid the amount to Mr.Tracey as desired by the Nawab - with Wax seal.	-do-	
95	-do-	Requesting him to send the amount through his servent and assuring him that he would acknowledge the payment before the Nawab.		
96/3 sheets	Account	Showing the details of payment made towards the ~~xxx~~ liquidation of State loans, purchases and rewards disbursed from the Ongole taluk treasury, Sarwapalli District in 1185 Fasli.		

..28

1	2	3	4	5
97/3 sheets	Account	Showing the details of payment made towards the liquidation 6f State loans, purchases and rewards from Vellore Treasury in 1185 Fasli.		
98/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of payment xx made towards the liquidation of state loans and rewards from xx Palnad taluk treasury in 1185 Fasli, with reference to the Nawab's orders.		
99/5 shee ts	-do-	Showing the details of payment made towards the liquidation of State loans and rewards from Nellore taluk treasury in 1185 Fasli with reference to Nawab's Order.		

1	2	3	4	5
100/4 sheets	Account	Showing the details of payment made towards the liquidation of state loans received from the Britishers and others in Nathamagar, out of the revenue collections for 1185 and 1186 Fasli, with reference to Nawab's orders.		
101	-do-	Showing the details of payment made towards the liquidation of state loans through the treasury of Mohammedpur (Arcot) in 1185 and 1186 Faslis, with reference to Nawab's orders.		
102	-do-	Showing the details of payment made towards the liquidation of state loans from the treasury of Doharpala in 1185 Fasli, with reference to Nawab's orders.		

1	2	3	4	5
103	Bond	Executedon behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.Tracey for 5466 huns and 1½ annas (phooli) borrowed in connection with the purchase of teak wood, with interest at 10% per annum.		13th shaban 1188
104	Account	Showing the details of state loans received from the Britishers as per bond executed in English for the period 1st January 1775 to 30th December 1775 - Tremslated from English into Persian by Sadasivan.	1st January 1776	
105/23 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of purchase of cloth from Birijdas, money lender of Chinnapatan (Madras) for making royal dresses etc. - Amount 19,996 huns 5 annas (phooli).		23rd Ramzan 1188

..31

1	2	3	4	5
106	Account	Showing the details of State loan received from Bhawanidas, money lender as per bonds dated 4th Moharram 1188 and 5th Rabiulawal 1188.		7th Rajab 1193
107	Receipt	Issued by William Cook, for having received a sum of Rs.2944 and 7 annas (Arcoti) from the Nawab, through Syed Mohammed khan Bahadur District officer, Tirunelveli being the part payment of the State loan of Rs.20000, received by the Nawab from the income of the Estate of Late Captain Chaignean.	13th February 1775	
108	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.Patreson for a loan of 9000 huns (phooli) with interest at 10% per annum.	30th July 1774	20th Jamadi ul Awal 1188.

1	2	3	4	5
109	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Govardhandas Birijdas, money lender, for a loan of 5000 huns (phooli) with interest at one percent per mensem.		20th Ramzan 1188
110/13 sheets	Receipt	Issued by Nagayya, Vakeel of Tunderji, Dubash of the Governor of Tranquebar, in connection with the receipts of instalments of debt incurred by the deposed Raja of Tanjore, the responsibility for which the Nawab took upon himself.		15th Zilhejja 1188
111/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of state loans received from Sir Wood House.	13th December 1774	6th Ziquada 1188
112	-do-	Showing the details of purchase of food grains etc. on credit from charles De Park, by Abdul Hakeem khan, nephew of the Nawab - translated from English into Persian by Venkatachala m.	1st December 1776.	

1	2	3	4	5
113	Account	Showing the details of money received by Monckton and Paul Benfield in connection with the loans received from them.		16th Rabiu lawal 1189
114/3 sheets	Account	Showing the details of tribute paid by the Rajah of Tanjore from 1186-1196 Faslis - (1776 to 1786 A.D.) - Amount Rs.57,80,000.	1786.	
115	Account	Showing the details of money transactions between charles Depark and Samsamuddowla Bahadur nephew and son-in-law of the Nawab - Amount 96,216 huns 36 fallams and 14 kas.	31st 1785	
116/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of state loans received from the Britishers and others. Amount 12,69,281 huns and 2½ annas (phooli).		1st Rabiul Aval 1189

..34

1	2	3	4	5
117/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of state loans received from the Britishers - Amount - 18,53,798 huns and 8 annas (phooli).		30th safar 1189
118/10 sheets	Receipt	Issued by the East India company for having received various amounts, as mentioned in the receipts from the Nawab to be deposited in the company's treasury to the Nawab's credit.	31st December 1779.	
119/3 sheets	-do-	Issued by Captain Michael Briggs, for having received a sum of 1293 huns and 10 annas (phooli) towards the state loan received on behalf of the Nawab, as per bond dated 5th shaban 1188.		22nd Rajab 1189
120/10 sheets	Account	Showing the details of state loans received from the Britishers - Amount - 10,79,834 huns and 8 annas (phooli).		20th Rabius sani 1200

1	2	3	4	5
121	Receipt	Issued by Palani serving under Dr.Antoney for having received on behalf of the said Doctor the sum of 254 huns (phooli) 14 chakras and 10 annas, from the treasury of Husain Nagar towards the expenses of drugs etc.		16th Zilhaija 1189
122	Note	Suggestions regarding the disbursement of the state loan received from the East India company, through by ~~xmitkakix~~ suitable monthly instalments with effect from 1st May 1775 to 30th April 1776.	1st June 1775	2nd Rabi ussani 1189
123/3 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of John D'Cruse, for a loan of 28,571 huns (phooli) without interest, to be paid within 6 months and 10 days .	21st September 1775	25th Ziquada 1189

..36

1	2	3	4	5
124	Receipt	Issued by William Cook (Commander of Palamkotta Fort) for having received a sum of 1200 huns (phooli) from Syed Mohammed khan to be paid to John Defries as interest on the State loan of 36,960 huns and 2 annas (phooli) borrowed by the Nawab.	12th March 1775	
125/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of State loan received from the Britishers, as per bonds mentioned in the paper - Amount 4,11,368 huns (phooli).		
126	-do-	Showing the details of purchases of food grains and cloth and rewards given to various persons, out of the revenue collections of Jagirs of Vellore Fort in 1186 Fasli - Amount Rs.46,140 and 13½ annas.		30th Jamadi ul Awal 1190

..37

1	2	3	4	5
127/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money paid towards the liquidation of State loans and rewards as per the orders of the Nawab - Amount 59,523 huns and 1⅛ annas (coorgi).		15th Rajab 1190
128/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of money paid towards the liquidation of state loans, rewards and purchases out of the revenue collections of Ongole Taluk for 1186 Fasli.		7th Jamadi ussani 1190
129	-do-	Showing the details of money paid towards the purchase of diamonds and other Jewels out of the revenue collections from Khadir nagar (Tanjore District) for 1185 Fasli.		
130	-do-	Showing the details of money paid towards the liquidations of State loans, out of the revenue collections from Khadirnagar (Tanjore) in 1185 Fasli.		1st shawal 1189

..38

1	2	3	4	5
131/5 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.Dosson, for a loan of 28,571 huns (phooli) without interest to be paid within a year - Money paid and seal removed.	1st April 1775	29th Moharram 1189
132/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money paid towards the liquidation of state loans received from the Britishers as per documents executed in English - Amount - 12,31,230 huns (phooli).	31st December 1775.	
133	Receipt	Issued by Robert Story for having received 33000 huns (phooli) through Mr.Monckton, towards rewards to the troops of the Nawab in connection with the capture of Tanjore.	17th March 1775	10th safar 1189

..39

1	2	3	4	5
134	Account	Showing the details of money paid to Mr.Paul Benfield towards the liquidation of state loans received from him, out of the revenue collections of Khader nagar (Tanjore) for 1185 .	8th January 1776.	
135	Letter	Submitting that Dr.Storey who lent 3000 huns as state loans, demands interest at 12% per annum instead of 10% per annum praying for orders.		10th Safar 1189
136/2 sheets	Letter	Praying for consent to execute a bond in favour of the East India company for a sum of 1,21666 huns and 24 fallams (phooli) in connection with the routins expenditure incurred on behalf of the state.		-do-

1	2	3	4	5
137	Letter	Acknowledging his letter dated 14th Rabiulawal 1189, and instructing him to pay the interest as desired by the Agent of the Governor of Tranquebar, and to xxxxxxxx receive the bond executed by Tuljaji, the deposed Raja of Tanjore.		
138	Receipt	Issued by Nagayya, Agent to Tundarji, Dubash of the Governor of Tranquebar, for having received a sum of 8983, huns and 13 annas (portonovo) from Naru Pandit in connection with the debt incurred by the Raja of Tanjore, as per Nawab's order dated 11th shaban 1187.		18th safar 1189
139/4 sheets		Torn sheets containing the account showing presumably the amount paid to the East India company through Mr.Paul Benfield.		

--
-

Bundle No.71

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period
1/9 sheets	Account	Showing the details of monetary transactions between the Nawab and the East India Company for the period 1st March 1776 to 30th June 1785.	30th June 1785	
2	-do-	With regard to the monthly salaries of Shaik Sabu and others, porters for different periods from 1186 to 30th Rabiulawal 1187 - Submitted by Rai Bishandas treasurer.		30th Rabi ul Awal 1187
3/2 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.Alexander for the sum of 92 huns (portonovo) borrowed by Abdul Bari khan alias Khairuddin khan, on 1st August 1776 without interest to be paid within 4 months - Money paid - seal removed.		28th Jamadi ussani 1190.

1	2	3	4	5
4/2 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Mr.Alexander, for the sum of 3450 huns (portonovo) borrowed by Abdul Bari alias kharuddin khan, on 1st August 1776-14th Jamadiussani 1190, without interest to be paid within 4 months.		28th Jamadi ussani 1180
5	Receipt	Issued by Koovoor Vaidyanatha Mudaliar, for having received a sum of 4968 huns (phooli) from Kumar Echchanna Naik on 21st Avani 1186 the said amount being the state loan given by the said Mudaliar.		
6	-do-	Issued by Bulman, for having received from the Nawab a reward of Rs.1000 through Syed Mohammed khan.	16th March 1776	

1	2	3	4	5
7	Receipt	Issued by Cranford, for having received a sum of 9666 huns (phooli) from the Nawab being the amount given by him as State loan to the Nawab.	7th July 1776	
8	-do-	Issued by Cranford, for having received a sum of 15000 huns (phooli) in Trichinopoly as per the order of the Nawab as the amount was lent by him to the Nawab as State loan.	26th December 1776	
9	-do-	Issued by Cranford, for having received a sum of 3 lakhs of huns (phooli) from the Nawab, as the amount was lent by him to the Nawab as State loan.	5th December 1776	
10	-do-	Issued by William Cook, for having received a sum of 2000 huns (phooli) from the Nawab, through Syed Mohammed Khan at Tirunelveli.	8th March 1776	

..4

1	2	3	4	5
11	Receipt	Issued by Antonio D' Souza, for having received orders of payment from the Nawab for collecting a sum of 144,500 huns (phooli), from Ghulam Mohiuddin Junaidi, the contractor of Madurai.	1st August 1776.	
12	-do-	Issued by Palni, serving under, Dr.Antoney at Husain Nagar, (Sivaganga), for having received a sum of 278 huns, 13 chakras (phooli) and 8 fallams, from the treasury of Husain nagar towards the cost of medicines etc., as per order of the Nawab dated 1st Ziquada 1119.		14th Ziquada 1190
13	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Mr.Dosson, for a loan of 28,571 huns (phooli), without interest, amount to be paid back within a year.		8th Jamadi ussani 1190

1	2	3	4	5
14/4 sheets	Account	Showing the details of state loans received from the Britishers, as per documents executed both in persian and in English.		25th Moharram 1190
15/5 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of state loans and the interest thereon, borrowed from the Britishers and money lenders etc.		15th Ziquada 1190.
16	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Govardhandas Birijdas, money lender, for a loan of 230 huns (phooli) with interest at one percent per mensem.		22nd shaban 1190
17/14 sheets	Account	Showing the details of state loans received from the money lenders, upto 15th Ziquada 1190.		15th Ziquada 1190.

1	2	3	4	5
~~x~~ 18/6 sheets	Receipt	Issued by the East India Company, for having received various amounts from the Nawab, as mentioned in the papers, towards the payment of debt in instalments - money remitted between the period 31st December 1777 and 31st July 1780.	31st July 1780	
19/3 sheets	Account	Translation of accounts from English into Persian, submitted to the Nawab by the East India Company with the signature of Mr.James Landon, with a covering to Mr.Storey and Mr.Nacy, in connection with the bonds with new rate of interest - written by Sambasivam - English clerk.	13th October 1786	
20/3 shee ts	Account	Showing the details of state loans received from the British-ers at 6% per annum.	20th February 1782.	

..7

1.	2	3	4	5
21	Account	Showing the details of monthly salary of kuneri Rao, son of krishna Rao, clerk correspondence s ection, for the period 1st Jamad-issani 1190 to 11th Jamadiussani 1191.		8th shaban 1191.
22	-do-	Showing the details of mon/thly salary of Ramachandra Rao, son of Rathnaji Head Clerk, correspondence section, for the period 1st Jamadiussani 1190 to 11th Jamadiussani 1191.		-do-
23	-do-	Showing the details of money to be paid to the Nawab by the East India company, and the loan taken by the Nawab from Mr.Tyler, and the money due by the Nawab after deducting the loan.		15th shawal 1191

1	2	3	4	5
24	Receipt	Issued by Mr.James Wooley, for having received a pay order from the Nawab to collect a sum of 19194 huns and 2¼ annas (phooli) fromthe treasury of Tirunelveli taluk, in connection with the State loan given to the Nawab and the promised reward by the Nawab.	5th December 1777	3rd Ziquada 1191.
25	Receipt	Issued by the treasury department of Natharnagar (Trichinopoly) for having received an order of payment from the Nawab for paying 30070 huns (phooli) to Mr.Jourdan from the revenue collections of Natharnagar ~~fra~~ for 1187 Fasli.		17th Rabiussani 1191.
26	Muchlika regarding the loss of order	Submitted by Hafiz Ghulam Hussain requesting the Nawab to issue in his favour another order of payment for Rs.1000 to be realised from		30th Zilhajja 1191

1	2	3	4	5
		the treasury of Tirunelveli, as the previous order of payment has been lost, further submitting that in case the missing order of payment were to be found, it would be deemed null and void Seal Syed Ghulam Alavi.		
27	Receipt	Issued by Hafiz Ghulam Husain, for having received in his favour an order of payment for Rs.1000 to be realised from the treasury of Tirunelveli - Seal Syed Ghulam Husain Alavi.		4th Moharram 1192
28	-do-	Issued by Aqa Mir and Syed Khasim agents of the Syed family of Minucheher, for having received an order of payment of the Nawab, instructing Ameerul Umara Bahadur to pay Rs.1817 (Arcoti) towards the maintenance of the above said family - Seal (1) Aqa Mir (2) Syed Khasim.		10th safar 1191

..10

1	2	3	4	5
29	Receipt	Issued by Mir Ali Asghar and others, sepoys for having received a sum of Rs.3-8-0 from the treasury of Alyanoor, out of their salaries amounting to Rs.165-4-0 (Seal - Shaikh Imam as witness.		9th Rabiussani 1191.
30	Receipt	Issued by Dr.Storey, for having received an order of payment of reward of Rs.50,000 from the Nawab, to be realised from the treasury of Tirunelveli Taluk.		27th Shawal 1192
31	Bond	Executed in favour of Sham Rao, Gumashta of Govardhandas Birijdas, Money lender, for a loan of 15000 huns (phooli) with interest per ~~xxx~~ mensem.		16th Moharram 1191.
32	Account	Translated from English into Persian, ~~x~~ showing the details of loans received by the Nawab and his officers from various persons as per bonds mentioned in the papers.		16th Moharram 1191.

..11

1.	2	3	4	5
33/3 sheets	Account	Showing the details of State loans raised by the Nawab by mortgaging costly jewels k etc., with the Britishers and other money lenders.	25th September 1778	3rd Ramzan 1192
34	-do-	Showing the details of state loans raised by the Nawab by mortgaging costly diamonds etc., with Britishers.	1st September 1779	
35/7 shee ts	-do-	Showing the details of State loans raised by the Nawab, by mortgaging costly diamonds, etc. with Govardhandas Birijdas, Money lender and others.	14th July 1780	10th Rajab 1194.
36/3 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.Martin Edward, for a loan of 3030 huns (phooli) without interest, to be paid within $6\frac{1}{2}$ months Seal removed - Money paid.		6th Moharram 1191.

1	2	3	4	5
37/3 sheets	Bond	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Captain Odyier, for a loan of 3000 huns (phooli), without interest to be paid within 18 months - Seal removed - money paid.	5th October 1787	2nd Ramzan 1191
38/3 sheets	Account	Showing the details of State loans received by the Nawab from the Britishers and others, as per the documents executed both in English and in Persian.	1st September 1778	9th Shaban 1192.
39/11 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of arrears of State loans got by the Nawab from the Britishers, and money paid towards the liquidation of the same upto 30th Jamadiulawal 1191.		30th Jamadi ul Awal 1191
40/5 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of state loans got by the Nawab from the Britishers, as per note sent by the members of the Council of the East India company - Note:- out of 8 sheets Nos.3, 4 and 7 are missing.	10th December 1781.	

..13

1.	2	3	4	5
41	Account	Showing the cost of cloth purchased by the Nawab, from the weavers.		
42/8 sheets	Account	Showing the details of State loans got by the Nawab, from the Britishers, submitted by the members of the Council of the East India company.	15th July 1788	
43	Note	Requesting the Nawab to demand certain items of account of money transaction between the Nawab and the East India Company from Mr.George Mowberry.		
44	Account	Account of 2nd ledger, showing the difference between the 1st ledger and the 2nd ledger with regard to the tax collections in kind by Lord Macartney.		

..14

1.	2	3	4	5
45	Account	Showing the details of State loans got by the Nawab from the Britishers - Amount 15,91,706 huns and 3¼ annas.		15th Ziquada 1193
46	Note	Submitted by Syed Ahmed with regard to the quantity of food for camels supplied in the Nawab's stable - seal - Syed Ahmed.		24th Jamedi ussani 1192.
47	Note	Praying for consent to pay as reward, as per previous orders, a sum of Rs.50 to Ghulam Mohiuddin from the treasury of Jagirs of the Company.		9th Jamedi ul Awal 1192
48	Receipt	Issued by Shesha Rao, for having received an order of payment of reward of Rs.1000 (Arcoti) to be given to Pandit Pardhan and Col. Ahhal - Seal Sheha Rao.		28th Rabiussani 1192.

1	2	3	4	5
49	Receipt	Issued by Mr.Tayler, for having received an order of payment for 92,148 huns and 12 annas (phooli) to be realised from Venkatgiri.	24th August 1779	
50	-do-	Issued by Subbiah, the agent of Thondaman, for having received an order of payment for Rs.1000 - Arcoti - in favour of Thondaman, to be realised from the treasury of Natharnagar (Trichinopoly).		8th safar 1192
51	-do-	Issued by Husain Ali khan of Bengal for having received an order of payment for Rs.1200 (Arcoti) as eeward to be drawn from the treasury of Natharnagar (Trichinopoly) - Seal - Mohammed Sadruddin as witness.		8th ~~sfx~~ safar 1192
52	-do-	Issued by Birijdas, money lender, for having received an order of payment dated 5th safar 1192 for 9,642 huns (phooli) towards the liquidation of state loan received as per the bond dated 4th shawal 1191.		5th safar 1192

..16

1	2	3	4	5
53	Receipt	Issued by Dr.Storey, for having received an order of payment dated 16th Rabiussani 1192, for 620 huns (phooli) to be distributed between captain Bruce and Dr.La Monlec, as reward from the Nawab.		10th Rabiussani 1192 .
54	-do-	Issued by Syed Abdullah, for having received and order of payment dated 20th Rabiulawal 1192 for Rs.700 (Arcoti) to be drawn from the treasury of Nathar nagar (Trichinopoly)		7th Rabiussani 1192
55	-do-	Issued by Syed Mohammed Mughal, for having received an order of payment dated 1st Jamadiulawal 1192, for 5000 huns (phooli) towards the liquidation of State loan received by the Nawab from the said Mughal money to be drawn from the treasury of Sitaramapur - Seal - Syed Mohammed.		8th Jamadi ul Awal 1192

..17

1	2	3	4	5
56	Receipt	Issued by Mir Husain Ali, for having received an order of payment dated 20th safar 1192, for Rs.375 (Arcoti) as reward from the Nawab - Money to drawn from the treasury of Valinager (Ramnad) Seal - Mir Husain Ali.		24th Safar 1192 .
57	-do-	Issued by Captain Duncan, for having received an order of payment dated 23rd Jamadiulawal 11 92, for 1450 huns (phooli) as reward.		24th Jamadi ul Awal 1192.
58	-do-	Issued by the treasury of Nathar-nagar(Trichinopoly) for having received on order of payment for Rs.800 (Arcoti) in favour of Syed Shaik Jafari as reward - Seal - Husain Bin Ali.		14th Jamadi ul Awal 1192

1	2	3	4	5
59	Receipt	Issued by Mr.Wooley, for having received an order of payment dated 23rd shaban 1192, for ₹ 25,372 huns and 5 annas (phooli) towards the liquidation of state loan given to the Nawab as per bond dated 24th shaban 1192 (perhaps it is a clerical error, instead of writing 1191 Hijra 1192 has been written) - Money to be drawn from the treasury of Natharnagar (Trichinopoly).		23rd shaban 1192.
60	-do-	Issued by Mr.Henry, for having received an order of payment, dated 13th Rajab 1192, for 31,545 huns (phooli) towards the liquidation of state loan given by him as per the document dated 27th Moharram 1192, money to be drawn from the treasury of Natharnagar.		16th Rajab 1192.
61	-do-	Issued by Hafiz Shaikh Mohammed of Tirunelveli, for having received an order of payment dated 8th Rajab 1192, for Rs.220 (Arcoti) money to be drawn from the treasury of Tirunelveli.		12th Rajab 1192

1.	2	3	4	5
62	Receipt	Issued by Hakim Abdur Razzage khan (native doctor) for having received an order of payment dated 18th shawal 1192, for Rs. 5000 (Arcoti) by way of reward Money to be drawn from the treasury of Hussain Nagar (Sivaganga) Seal Hakim Abdur Razzaq Khan.		21st Shawal 1192.
63	List	Orders of payment issued by the Nawab, according to which rewards of various amounts were paid to various person in Nathar Nagar district etc., out of the revenue collections for 1188 Fasli.		25th Zilhaija 1192
64	Account	Showing the details of state loan raised by the Nawab by mortgaging buildings, groves and orchards.	15th February 1796.	5th shaban 1210.
65	Letter	Instructing him to treat this letter as receipt for the State loan of 106000 huns (phooli) borrowed from Mr.Tayler.		15th Rabiul Awal 1192.

1	2	3	4	5
66	Account	Showing the details of arrears of salary of Mr.Charles Bennings with compound interest for the period 1st Marhh 1778 to 30th June 1790 (Amount 97720 huns (phooli) 1 fallams and 40 kas.	30th June 1790	
67	-do-	Translation of the above into English.	-do-	
68	Receipt	Issued by Mr.[illegible], for having received a sum of 1000 huns (phooli) from the Nawab towards the liquidation of State loan given through Ramachandra Rao as per bond dated 1st September 1778.	7th October 1778.	
69	Account	Showing the details of State loans received from Mr.Crawford upto 31st December 1778.	31st December 1778.	

1	2	3	4	5
70	Account	Showing the details of State loan received from Crawford upto 31st March 1779.	31st March 1779.	
71	Receipt	Issued by Mr.Alexander Ried for having received from the Nawab a sum of 500 huns (phooli) on account of Mrs. Ried.	June 1778	
72	-do-	Issued by Mr.Hutor Machoad, for having received a sum of 2340 huns and 2 fallams from Bhuganji kasidas - Money lender, as per order of Umdathul Umara Bahadur.	5th March 1778.	
73/23 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and the East India company for the period 1st May 1782 to 30th April 1784.	30th April 1784.	

..22

1	2	3	4	5
74/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of collections of money made by the East India company besides the revenue collections from various taluks in 1190 and 1191 Fasli.		
75	-do-	Showing the details of money collected from the Forts of the Carnatic State by the authorities of the East India Company from 1190 to 1193 Faslis.		
76/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collections by the East India company according to the account maintained in the trea su-v under Lord Macartney for the period 1191 to 1194 Faslis.		
77	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collections from the taluk of Nathar Nagar for the period 1191 to 1194 Faslis.		

1	2	3	4	5
78/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of revenue collections from Alyanoor taluk for the period 1193 to 1194 Fasli.		
79/6 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collections from the Taluks of the carnatic state, under the administration of Lord Macartney for the period 1st December 1781 to 28th June 1785 (1191-1194 Fasli) - translated from English to Persian.	28th June 1785.	
80/3 sheets	-do-	Showing the expected revenue collections made by the East India company for the period 1190 to 1197 Fasli.		
81	-do-	Showing the details of money paid to the persons who geve loans to State as per order of the Nawab.		19th Ramzan 1210

..24

1	2	3	4	5
82/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of cloth purchased by the Nawab through Hamid Ali Khan Darogah.		23rd shaban 1190
83	Letter	Praying for consent to enter the cost of the purchase of cloth from the weavers of Arni through Hamid Ali khan Daragah in the credit account of the State.		30th Rajab 1190
84	Letter	Praying for consent to enter the cost of the purchase of cloth from the weavers of Narayanawanam through Hamid Ali khan Darogah.		23rd Shaban 1190.
85	Receipt	Issued by Mr.Charles Binny, for having received an order of payment of reward of 5000 huns (phooli) from the Nawab - Money to be drawn from the treasury of Tirunelveli.	17th May 1779.	
86	-do-	Issued by Ramzani Begum for having		16th Ziquada 1193

1	2	3	4	5
		received an order of payment of a reward dated 13th Ziquada 1193 as detailed in the paper - money to be drawn from the treasury of Amankundala .		
87	Receipt	Issued by Ramzani Begum for having received 3 orders of payment dated 13th Ziquida 1193, as detailed in the paper - money to be drawn from the treasury of Amimi kundala.		13th Ziquada 1193.
88	-do-	Issued by Agha Husain for having received an order of payment dated 28th Ziquida 1193 for a sum of 7510 huns (pheoli) towards the liquidation of state loan - Money to be drawn from the treasury of Madurai Taluk.		3rd Zilhajja 1193.

1	2	3	4	5
89	Receipt	Issued by Sadanand, Clerk, of Hyderabad Taluk, for having received an order of payment dated 29th Ziquada 1193, for a reward of Rs.300 (Arcoti) - Money to be drawn from the treasury of Aimi kundala.		1st Zilhajja 1173
90	-do-	Issued by Mr.Oakley, for having received an order of payment dated 29th Ramzan 1193, for 36,150 huns and 6 annas (phooli) towards the liquidation of State loan received from him - Money to be drawn from Alyanoor Treasury.	1st September 1779	29th Ramzan 1193.
91	-do-	Issued by the treasury of Nathar Nager (Trichinopoly) for having received an order of payment dated 30th Jamadiussani 1193, for 700 huns (phooli) in favour of Col. Caper - Seal - Ameerul Umara Bahadur.		19th shaban 1193.

..27

1	2	3	4	5
92	Receipt	Issued by Venkatesa Mudaliar, Dubash, for having received an order of payment dated 3rd Ramzan 1193 for 400 huns (phooli) by way of reward - Money to be drawn from the treasury of Madurai Taluk.		5th Ramza n 1193.
93	-do-	Issued by Husain, son of Ali, for having received an order of payment dated 9th Moharram 1193, for a sum of Rs.2158, towards his maintenance - money to be drawn from the treasury of Natharnagar (Trichinopoly) Seal - Husain Bin Ali.		12th Ramzan 1193
94	-do-	Issued by Avinigaddala Venkata-chalam, for having received an order of payment dated 1st Jamadiulawal 1193, for Rs.1000 (Arcoti) by way of reward - money to be drawn from the treasury of the Jagirs of the East India company Seal - Avinigaddala Venkatachalam.		2nd Jamadi ul Awal 1193.

1	2	3	4	5
95/2 sheets	Receipt	Issued by (name not mentioned) for having received an order of payment dated 27th Rabiulawal 1193, for a reward of Rs.500 (gratt) money to be drawn from the treasrry of Natharnagar (Trichinopoly).		2nd Rabius sani 1193
96	Receipt	Issued by Ameerul Umara Bahadur for having received an order of payment dated 8th safar 1193, for a reward of 4000 huns (phooli) in lieu of 1000 gold coins - Seal - Ameerul Umara Bahadur.		8th safar 1193.
97	Account	Translation from English into Persian, submitted by Mr.Crait with regard to the purchase of diamond an credit by the Nawab, and the interest thereon.	1st August 1776.	

..29

1	2	3	4	5
98	Account	Showing the details of liquidation of State loans received through Sham Rao Gumashta of Govardhandas Birijdas, money lenders, upto 8th Zilhajja 1193.		8th Zilhajja 1193
99/2 sheets	Note	With regard to the bonds executed by the Nawab in favour of Mr. Doughlas (deceased) and the calculation of interest thereon.		
100/3 sheets	Account	Showing the details of state loan received by the Nawab from the Britishers and others.		1st Rabiul Awal 1193.
101	Letter	Praying for consent to execute a bond in favour of Mr.Wooley, for a loan of 18,000 huns (phooli) as per order, with interest at 10% per annum and to handover the same to Mr.Alexander.		Rabiul Awal 1193.

..30

1	2	3	4	5
102/4 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money drawn by Captain Haman towards his monthly salary, batta and annual salary due from 1st July 1779 to 30th October 1781, (16th Jamadiussani 1193 to 13th Ziquada 1193) as per orders of the Nawab.	30th October 1781.	13th Ziquada 1195.
103	Note	Submitting that the pay bill of Captain Henry piccard has been issued, but his certificate of attendance has not yet been submitted by the Captain.	1st July 1779	26th Jamadi ussani 1193.
104/4 sheets	Account	Showing the details of revenue collected by the East India company for the period 1190 to 1194 Fasli.	28th June 1785	20th shaban 1199

1	2	3	4	5
105	Receipt	Issued by Dr.Davis, for having received a sum of 1794 huns (portonovo) from Ameerul Umara Bahadur (Note - The corresponding Christian era to 1193 Hijri, according to the Indian Calender compiled by Sewell and Bala-krishna Disshit, is 1799, whereas the receipient by mistake has written 1775).	15th December 1779	6th Zilhajja 1193
106	Cash Receipt	Issued by Col.Capper, for having received a sum of 300 huns (phooli) being the cost of a pair of horses purchased for Ameerul Umara Bahadur.	14th June 1779	
107	Receipt	Issued by Mr.Craw ford for having received from Ameerul Umara Bahadur two pay bills for 5000 huns and 3000 huns (phooli) respectively to be cashed in the shop of Bhavanidas and Bhudarji, money lenders, towards the part payment of the State loan got from him.		

..32

1	2	3	4	5
108	Account	Showing the details of interest on the state loan given by Shahmir Arameni, as per the bond dated 5th May 1779 - Translated from English into Persian.	5th May 1779	
109	Account	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and Mr.Raylor for the period 11th Safar 1193 to 30th Rabiulawal ~~xxxx~~ 1197 - Seal - Devaji Prushottam.		30th Rabiul Awal 1197.
110	-do-	Showing the details of amounts received by the Nawab from time to time as ~~xx~~ state loans, from Govardhandas and Birijdas, Money lender with interest at 10% per annum.		-do-
111	-do-	Showing the details of expenditure of maintenance of army in the various Forts of the Carnatic State, as mentioned in the papers, for	30th April 1785.	

1	2	3	4	5
		the period 1st May 1780 to 30th April 1785 - Amount 4076,881 huns 21 fallems and 49 kas - Translated from English into Persian.		
112	Account	Showing the approximate account with regard to the money transactions between the Nawab and the East India company for the period 1st May 1780 to 30th April 1785, forwarded by Mr. Mowberry - translated from English into Persian by Ekambaram pillai, English Clerk under the service of the Nawab.	30th April 1785	
11 3/5 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and the East India company for the period 1st May 1780 to 30th April 1791, forwarded by Mr.George Mowberry - Translated from English into persian.	30th April 1791.	

1	2	3	4	5
114/3 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money spent by the East India Company on behalf of the Nawab for the period 1st May 1780 to 30th June 1785 - Forwarded by George Mowbery.	30th June 1785.	
115	-do-	Showing the details of money paid towards the salaries of British soldiers etc. through the pay-masters of the various forts of the State, for the period 1st April 1780 to 30th April 1785.	30th April 1785	
116/21 sheets	-do-	Showing the rough account of money transactions between the Nawab and the East India company towards the administration of the State for the period 1st May 1780 to 30th April 1785.	-do-	
117/11 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the state for the period 1st Moharram 1194 onward.		1st Moharram 1194.

1	2	3	4	5
118	Receipt	Issued by Mir Youseef, nephew of Khutbi Shah, for having received an order of payment for Rs.1/- as daily stipend in his favour - money to be drawn from the treasury of Nathar nagar (Trichinopoly) - Seal - Syed Youseff.		8th Rabiul Awal 1194
119	-do-	Issued by Ghulam Mohamooed Khadari, for having received an order of payment dated 27th Jamadiulawal 1194, for a reward of 300 huns (phooli) in his favour Money to be drawn from the treasury of the East India company - Seal Ghulam Mahmood khaderi.		28th Rabiul Awal 1194
120	-do-	Issued by Ghulam Mahmood khaderi, for having received an order of payment dated 16th Rabiussani 1194 for a reward of 1000 huns (Phooli) in his favour - money to be drawn from the treasury of Natharnagar (Trichinopoly) - Seal: Ghulam Mahmood khadari.		20th Rabi ussani 1194

1.	2	3	4	5
121	Letter	Instructing him to pay immediately a sum of 10,000 huns (phooli) to Sham Rao, Gumashta of Govardhandas Brijdas, money lender.		26th Rabiussani 1194
122/5 sheets	Account	Showing thedetails of state loan received by the Nawab as shown in the register of State loans.		
123/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of state loans received from the Britishers and the estimated interest thereon. (Note: out of 9 sheets 1st 7 sheets are missing).		
124	-do-	Showing the details of State loans received from the Britishers and the interest thereon. (Note: out of 4 sheets 1st 3 sheets are missing).	18th November 1786.	

1	2	3	4	5
125	Account	Showing the details of state loans received from Messrs. Crawford, Paul Benfield and others and the interest thereon.	12th December 1781.	
126	-do-	Showing the details of money transaction between the Nawab and the East India company for the period 1st March 1779 to 26th April 1780.		